

Directory of European Union legislation - legislation in force

19	AREA OF FREEDOM, SECURITY AND JUSTICE	
19.01	General.	3
19.10	Free movement of persons.	7
19.10.10	Elimination of internal border controls.	19
19.10.20	Crossing external borders.	33
19.10.30	Asylum policy.	42
19.10.30.10	Right to asylum (application of international rules on asylum within the European Union).	52
19.10.30.20	Right of refugees and displaced persons (not eligible for asylum).	55
19.10.40	Immigration and the right of nationals of third countries.	58
19.20	Judicial cooperation in civil matters.	71
19.30	Police and judicial cooperation in criminal and customs matters.	83
19.30.10	Police cooperation.	97
19.30.20	Judicial cooperation in criminal matters.	111
19.30.30	Customs cooperation.	121
19.40	Programmes.	125
19.50	External relations.	137





19.01 General

32009F0905

Council framework Decision 2009/905/JHA of 30 November 2009 on Accreditation of forensic service providers carrying out laboratory activities
(OJ L 322, 09/12/2009, p. 14–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 247 - 249)
Application extended by 32016D0809

32021L0555

Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 March 2021 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (codification)
(OJ L 115, 06/04/2021, p. 1–25)
Corrected by 32021L0555R(01)
Corrected by 32021L0555R(02)
Consolidated text 02021L0555-20210406

32022L2555

Directive (EU) 2022/2555 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2022 on measures for a high common level of cybersecurity across the Union, amending Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 and Directive (EU) 2018/1972, and repealing Directive (EU) 2016/1148 (NIS 2 Directive) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 333, 27/12/2022, p. 80–152)
Corrected by 32022L2555R(01)
Corrected by 32022L2555R(02)
Corrected by 32022L2555R(03)
Corrected by 32022L2555R(04)
Corrected by 32022L2555R(05)
Consolidated text 02022L2555-20221227

32017R1939

Council Regulation (EU) 2017/1939 of 12 October 2017 implementing enhanced cooperation on the establishment of the European Public Prosecutor's Office ('the EPPO')
(OJ L 283, 31/10/2017, p. 1–71)
Corrected by 32017R1939R(01)
Corrected by 32017R1939R(02)
Corrected by 32017R1939R(03)
Corrected by 32017R1939R(04)
Corrected by 32017R1939R(05)
Modified by 32020R2153
Consolidated text 02017R1939-20210110

32019L0069

Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2019/69 of 16 January 2019 laying down technical specifications for alarm and signal weapons under Council Directive 91/477/EEC on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 15, 17/01/2019, p. 22–26)
Corrected by 32019L0069R(01)



Corrected by 32019L0069R(02)
Consolidated text 02019L0069-20190117

32024L1069

Directive (EU) 2024/1069 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 April 2024 on protecting persons who engage in public participation from manifestly unfounded claims or abusive court proceedings ('Strategic lawsuits against public participation')

32016L0800

Directive (EU) 2016/800 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on procedural safeguards for children who are suspects or accused persons in criminal proceedings
(OJ L 132, 21/05/2016, p. 1–20)

32012D0419

2012/419/EU: European Council Decision of 11 July 2012 amending the status of Mayotte with regard to the European Union
(OJ L 204, 31/07/2012, p. 131–131) (OJ L 204, 31/07/2012, p. 18–18)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 203 - 203)
Corrected by 32012D0419R(01)
Consolidated text 02012D0419-20120731

32023D0133

Council Decision (EU) 2023/133 of 17 January 2023 appointing the members of the selection panel provided for in Article 14(3) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1939
(OJ L 17, 19/01/2023, p. 90–91)
Modified by 32024D1777
Consolidated text 02023D0133-20240625

32021R0697

Regulation (EU) 2021/697 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 establishing the European Defence Fund and repealing Regulation (EU) 2018/1092 (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 170, 12/05/2021, p. 149–177)
Corrected by 32021R0697R(01)
Corrected by 32021R0697R(02)
Modified by 32024R0795
Consolidated text 02021R0697-20240301

32019L0068

Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2019/68 of 16 January 2019 establishing technical specifications for the marking of firearms and their essential components under Council Directive 91/477/EEC on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 15, 17/01/2019, p. 18–21)
Corrected by 32019L0068R(01)
Modified by 32024L0325
Consolidated text 02019L0068-20240211



32021R1423

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1423 of 21 May 2021 laying down the detailed arrangements under Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council for the systematic exchange, by electronic means, of information relating to refusals to grant authorisations to acquire or possess certain firearms (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 307, 01/09/2021, p. 3–8)

32023D00611

Commission Decision of 20 May 2022 on the exact functions that qualify as prominent public functions in the European Union institutions and bodies

32021D1427

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1427 of 21 May 2021 on a pilot project to implement the administrative cooperation provisions relating to refusals to grant authorisations set out in Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council by means of the Internal Market Information System (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 307, 01/09/2021, p. 20–22)

32011D1001(03)

Decision of the Civil Service Tribunal No 3/2011 taken at the Plenary Meeting on 20 September 2011 on the lodging and service of procedural documents by means of e-Curia
(OJ C 289, 01/10/2011, p. 11–12)

32018D1696

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1696 of 13 July 2018 on the operating rules of the selection panel provided for in Article 14(3) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1939 implementing enhanced cooperation on the establishment of the European Public Prosecutor's Office ('the EPPO')

(OJ L 282, 12/11/2018, p. 8–12)

Corrected by 32018D1696R(01)

Modified by 32020D1008

Modified by 32023D0134

Consolidated text 02018D1696-20230120

32015R2403

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 of 15 December 2015 establishing common guidelines on deactivation standards and techniques for ensuring that deactivated firearms are rendered irreversibly inoperable (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 333, 19/12/2015, p. 62–72)

Corrected by 32015R2403R(01)

Corrected by 32015R2403R(02)

Corrected by 32015R2403R(03)

Modified by 32017R1204

Modified by 32018R0337

Consolidated text 02015R2403-20180628

32018D1275

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1275 of 18 September 2018 appointing the members of the selection panel provided for in Article 14(3) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1939



(OJ L 238, 21/09/2018, p. 92–93)



19.10 Free movement of persons

32004L0038

Directive 2004/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/34/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 30/04/2004, p. 77–123)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 46 - 61)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 007 P. 56 - 71)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 007 P. 56 - 71)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 42 - 55)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(01)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(02)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(03)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(04)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(05)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(06)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(07)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(08)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(09)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(10)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(11)

Corrected by 32004L0038R(12)

Consolidated text 02004L0038-20110616

32008L0115

Directive 2008/115/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on common standards and procedures in Member States for returning illegally staying third-country nationals

(OJ L 348, 24/12/2008, p. 98–107)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 188 - 197)

Corrected by 32008L0115R(01)

Corrected by 32008L0115R(02)

Corrected by 32008L0115R(03)

Corrected by 32008L0115R(04)

Consolidated text 02008L0115-20081224

42000A0922(02)



The Schengen acquis - Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 19–62)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 9 - 52)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 226)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 226)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 12 - 55)

Completed by 32001L0051

Modified by 32001R1091

Modified by 32002F0584

Modified by 32002F0946

Modified by 32002L0090

Modified by 32003D0169

Modified by 32003D0170

Modified by 32003D0725

Modified by 32004R0871

Modified by 32004R2133

Modified by 32005D0211

Modified by 32005R1160

Modified by 32006R0562

Modified by 32006R1931

Modified by 32006R1986

Modified by 32006R1987

Modified by 32007D0533

Modified by 32008D0839

Modified by 32008L0115

Modified by 32008R1104

Modified by 32009R0810

Modified by 32010R0265

Modified by 32013R0610

Modified by 32017R2226

Modified by 32018R1861

Modified by 32023L0977

Modified by 32023R2667

Modified by 42000A0712(01)

Corrected by 42000A0922(02)R(01)

Corrected by 42000A0922(02)R(02)

Corrected by 42000A0922(02)R(03)



Modified by 42001A1121(01)

32019R1157

Regulation (EU) 2019/1157 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on strengthening the security of identity cards of Union citizens and of residence documents issued to Union citizens and their family members exercising their right of free movement (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 188, 12/07/2019, p. 67–78)

Corrected by 32019R1157R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R1157-20190712

32018R1726

Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 November 2018 on the European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (eu-LISA), and amending Regulation (EC) No 1987/2006 and Council Decision 2007/533/JHA and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011

(OJ L 295, 21/11/2018, p. 99–137)

Corrected by 32018R1726R(01)

Modified by 32019R0816

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32019R0818

Modified by 32022R0850

Modified by 32023R0969

Modified by 32024R0982

Consolidated text 02018R1726-20240425

32018D1600

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1600 of 28 September 2018 concerning the request of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the European Union Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (eu-LISA)

(OJ L 267, 25/10/2018, p. 3–5)

22002A0430(01)

Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Swiss Confederation, of the other, on the free movement of persons - Final Act - Joint Declarations - Information relating to the entry into force of the seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation in the sectors free movement of persons, air and land transport, public procurement, scientific and technological cooperation, mutual recognition in relation to conformity assessment, and trade in agricultural products

(OJ L 353, 31/12/2009, p. 71–90) (OJ L 114, 30/04/2002, p. 6–72)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 074 P. 97 - 170)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 074 P. 97 - 170)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 060 P. 8 - 74)

Modified by 22003D0554

Modified by 22004D0802

Modified by 22006A0328(01)

Derogated in 22006A0328(01)



Modified by 22006D0652
Modified by 22009A0520(01)
Derogated in 22009A0520(01)
Modified by 22011D0702
Modified by 22012D0195
Modified by 22014D0947
Modified by 22015D0915
Modified by 22017A0204(01)
Derogated in 22017A0204(01)
Modified by 22021D0137
Consolidated text 02002A0430(01)-20210101

32013R0603

Regulation (EU) No 603/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an application for international protection lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national or a stateless person and on requests for the comparison with Eurodac data by Member States' law enforcement authorities and Europol for law enforcement purposes, and amending Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011 establishing a European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (recast)

(OJ L 180, 29/06/2013, p. 1–30)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 78 - 107)

Corrected by 32013R0603R(01)

Corrected by 32013R0603R(02)

Implicitly repealed by 32018R1726

Modified by 32021R1133

Repealed by 32024R1358

Consolidated text 02013R0603-20130629

42000A0922(01)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 13–18)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 177 - 182)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 177 - 182)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 6 -)



32021D1126

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1126 of 8 July 2021 establishing the equivalence of COVID-19 certificates issued by Switzerland to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 243, 09/07/2021, p. 49–51)

32022D1100

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1100 of 30 June 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Ecuador to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 176, 01/07/2022, p. 76–78)

22000A0120(01)

Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the establishment of rights and obligations between Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, on the one hand, and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway, on the other, in areas of the Schengen acquis which apply to these States

(OJ L 15, 20/01/2000, p. 2–7)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 145 - 150)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 145 - 150)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 219 - 224)

Corrected by 22000A0120(01)R(01)

32021D1480

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1480 of 14 September 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Panama to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 325, 15/09/2021, p. 45–47)

32021D2113

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2113 of 30 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of El Salvador to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 429, 01/12/2021, p. 152–154)

32022D1338

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1338 of 29 July 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of the Philippines to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 201, 01/08/2022, p. 54–56)

32022D1097

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1097 of 30 June 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Madagascar to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 176, 01/07/2022, p. 67–69)

32021D1381

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1381 of 19 August 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of North Macedonia to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 297, 20/08/2021, p. 38–40)

32021D1478

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1478 of 14 September 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Faroe Islands to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 325, 15/09/2021, p. 39–41)

32021D1993

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1993 of 15 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by New Zealand to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 405, 16/11/2021, p. 20–22)

32022D0207

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/207 of 15 February 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 34, 16/02/2022, p. 49–51)



32022D1948

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1948 of 13 October 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Federative Republic of Brazil to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 268, 14/10/2022, p. 43–45)

32021D1476

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1476 of 14 September 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Andorra to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 325, 15/09/2021, p. 33–35)

32022D0534

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/534 of 1 April 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Malaysia to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 105, 04/04/2022, p. 63–65)

32022D1098

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1098 of 30 June 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Kosovo (This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.) to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 176, 01/07/2022, p. 70–72)

32022D1340

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1340 of 29 July 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Peru to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 201, 01/08/2022, p. 60–62)

32021D1272

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1272 of 30 July 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Vatican City State to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 277, 02/08/2021, p. 148–150)

32022D1096



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1096 of 30 June 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Korea to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 176, 01/07/2022, p. 64–66)

Corrected by 32022D1096R(01)

32021D2057

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2057 of 24 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Singapore to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 420, 25/11/2021, p. 129–131)

32021D2299

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2299 of 21 December 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Thailand to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 458, 22/12/2021, p. 530–532)

32006R1931

Regulation (EC) No 1931/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 laying down rules on local border traffic at the external land borders of the Member States and amending the provisions of the Schengen Convention

(OJ L 405, 30/12/2006, p. 1–22) (OJ L 405, 30/12/2006, p. 1–17) (OJ L 405, 30/12/2006, p. 1–18) (OJ L 405, 30/12/2006, p. 1–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 140 - 146)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 140 - 146)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 93 - 99)

Corrected by 32006R1931R(01)

Corrected by 32006R1931R(02)

Modified by 32011R1342

Consolidated text 02006R1931-20120119

21999A0710(03)

Agreement in the form of Exchanges of Letters between the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 53–62) (OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 19–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)



(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 164 - 173)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 164 - 173)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 165 - 174)

32021D1894

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1894 of 28 October 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Armenia to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 384, 29/10/2021, p. 109–111)

32021D1382

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1382 of 19 August 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Turkey to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 297, 20/08/2021, p. 41–43)

32022D0724

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/724 of 10 May 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Seychelles to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 134, 11/05/2022, p. 28–30)

32021D1994

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1994 of 15 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Moldova to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 405, 16/11/2021, p. 23–25)

32022D1099

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1099 of 30 June 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Kingdom of Bahrain to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 176, 01/07/2022, p. 73–75)

32021D1273



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1273 of 30 July 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by San Marino to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 277, 02/08/2021, p. 151–153)

31999D0439

1999/439/EC: Council Decision of 17 May 1999 on the conclusion of the Agreement with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latter's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 35–35) (OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 146 - 146)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 146 - 146)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 147 - 147)

Corrected by 31999D0439R(01)

Consolidated text 01999D0439-19990710

32023D0395

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/395 of 20 February 2023 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right to free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Azerbaijan to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 53, 21/02/2023, p. 98–100)

32021D2189

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2189 of 9 December 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Cabo Verde to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 443I, 10/12/2021, p. 7–9)

32022D2413

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2413 of 5 December 2022 on the mechanism and the procedures for carrying out quality checks and appropriate requirements for data quality compliance, and the specification of quality standards pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 317, 09/12/2022, p. 129–135)

Corrected by 32022D2413R(01)



Consolidated text 02022D2413-20221209

32021D1482

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1482 of 14 September 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the State of Israel to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 325, 15/09/2021, p. 51–53)

32021D2300

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2300 of 21 December 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Taiwan (This Decision should not be interpreted as reflecting any official position of the European Union with regard to the legal status of Taiwan.) to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 458, 22/12/2021, p. 533–535)

32022D0725

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/725 of 10 May 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 134, 11/05/2022, p. 31–33)

32021D1895

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1895 of 28 October 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 384, 29/10/2021, p. 112–114)

32021D1995

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1995 of 15 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Georgia to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 405, 16/11/2021, p. 26–28)

32022D0533

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/533 of 1 April 2022 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Colombia to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 105, 04/04/2022, p. 60–62)



32023D0396

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/396 of 20 February 2023 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right to free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Hong Kong Special Administrative Region to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 53, 21/02/2023, p. 101–103)

32021D1380

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1380 of 19 August 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by Ukraine to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 297, 20/08/2021, p. 35–37)

32021D2056

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2056 of 24 November 2021 establishing the equivalence, for the purpose of facilitating the right of free movement within the Union, of COVID-19 certificates issued by the Republic of Togo to the certificates issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 420, 25/11/2021, p. 126–128)



19.10.10 Elimination of internal border controls

32016R0399

Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code) (codification)

(OJ L 77, 23/03/2016, p. 1–52)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(03)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(04)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(05)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(06)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(07)

Modified by 32016R1624

Modified by 32017R0458

Modified by 32017R2225

Modified by 32018R1240

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32024R1717

Consolidated text 02016R0399-20240710

32022R0922

Council Regulation (EU) 2022/922 of 9 June 2022 on the establishment and operation of an evaluation and monitoring mechanism to verify the application of the Schengen acquis, and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1053/2013

(OJ L 160, 15/06/2022, p. 1–27)

Corrected by 32022R0922R(01)

Corrected by 32022R0922R(02)

Corrected by 32022R0922R(03)

Consolidated text 02022R0922-20220615

32003R0694

Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003

(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 15–21)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 119 - 125)
Corrected by 32003R0694R(01)
Modified by 32023R2667
Consolidated text 02003R0694-20030418

32003R0693

Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual

(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 8–14)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 112 - 118)
Corrected by 32003R0693R(01)
Corrected by 32003R0693R(02)
Modified by 32023R2667
Consolidated text 02003R0693-20030418

31998D0701

98/701/JHA: Council Decision of 3 December 1998 on common standards relating to filling in the uniform format for residence permits

(OJ L 333, 09/12/1998, p. 8–16)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 104 - 112)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 74 - 82)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 74 - 82)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 7 - 15)
Corrected by 31998D0701R(01)
Corrected by 31998D0701R(02)

32000D0777



2000/777/EC: Council Decision of 1 December 2000 on the application of the Schengen acquis in Denmark, Finland and Sweden, and in Iceland and Norway - Declarations

(OJ L 309, 09/12/2000, p. 24–28)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 22 - 25)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 58 - 61)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 58 - 61)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 24 - 27)

32021R2224

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2224 of 16 November 2021 laying down the details of the automated data quality control mechanisms and procedures, the common data quality indicators and the minimum quality standards for storage of data, pursuant to Article 37(4) of Regulation (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 448, 15/12/2021, p. 14–22)

32021R2225

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2225 of 16 November 2021 laying down the details of the automated data quality control mechanisms and procedures, the common data quality indicators and the minimum quality standards for storage of data, pursuant to Article 37(4) of Regulation (EU) 2019/817 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 448, 15/12/2021, p. 23–31)

32021R2223

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2223 of 30 September 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/817 of the European Parliament and of the Council with detailed rules on the operation of the central repository for reporting and statistics (OJ L 448, 15/12/2021, p. 7–13)

32019R0817

Regulation (EU) 2019/817 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 on establishing a framework for interoperability between EU information systems in the field of borders and visa and amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EU) 2016/399, (EU) 2017/2226, (EU) 2018/1240, (EU) 2018/1726 and (EU) 2018/1861 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Decisions 2004/512/EC and 2008/633/JHA

(OJ L 135, 22/05/2019, p. 27–84)

Corrected by 32019R0817R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0817R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0817R(03)

Corrected by 32019R0817R(04)

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32021R1152

Completed by 32021R2223



Completed by 32023R0333
Modified by 32024R0982
Modified by 32024R1356
Consolidated text 02019R0817-20240425

32019R0818

Regulation (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 on establishing a framework for interoperability between EU information systems in the field of police and judicial cooperation, asylum and migration and amending Regulations (EU) 2018/1726, (EU) 2018/1862 and (EU) 2019/816

(OJ L 135, 22/05/2019, p. 85–135)

Corrected by 32019R0818R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0818R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0818R(03)

Corrected by 32019R0818R(04)

Corrected by 32019R0818R(05)

Modified by 32021R1133

Modified by 32021R1150

Modified by 32021R1151

Completed by 32021R2222

Completed by 32023R0332

Modified by 32024R0982

Modified by 32024R1352

Modified by 32024R1358

Consolidated text 02019R0818-20240425

41997D0039

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 15 December 1997 on the guiding principles for means of proof and indicative evidence within the framework of readmission agreements between Schengen States (SCH/Com-ex (97) 39 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 188–190)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 158 - 160)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 32 - 34)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 32 - 34)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 132 - 134)

41996D0013

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 27 June 1996 on the principles for issuing Schengen visas in accordance with Article 30(1)(a) of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement (SCH/Com-ex (96) 13 rev. 1)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 180–181)



(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 155 - 156)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 30 - 31)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 30 - 31)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 130 -)

41998D0002

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 21 April 1998 on the activities of the Task Force (SCH/Com-ex (98) 1, rev. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 191–192)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 161 - 162)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 135 -)

32021R2103

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2103 of 19 August 2021 laying down detailed rules on the operation of the web portal, pursuant to Article 49(6) of Regulation (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 429, 01/12/2021, p. 65–71)

41998D0019

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 23 June 1998 on Monegasque residence permits (SCH/Com-ex (98) 19)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 199–199)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 166 - 166)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 40 - 40)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 40 - 40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 139 -)

31994D0795

94/795/JHA: Council Decision of 30 November 1994 on a joint action adopted by the Council on the basis of Article K.3.2.b of the Treaty on European Union concerning travel facilities for school pupils from third countries resident in a Member State

(OJ L 327, 19/12/1994, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 3 - 5)

Corrected by 31994D0795R(01)

Corrected by 31994D0795R(02)

Consolidated text 01994D0795-19941219

22012A0413(01)

Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation on the participation by those States in the work of the committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers as regards the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 103, 13/04/2012, p. 4–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 108 P. 279 - 284)

32021R2104

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2104 of 19 August 2021 laying down detailed rules on the operation of the web portal, pursuant to Article 49(6) of Regulation (EU) 2019/817 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 429, 01/12/2021, p. 72–78)

41998D0043

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 September 1998 setting up an Ad Hoc Committee for Greece (SCH/Com-ex (98) 43 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 145–146)

32000D0751

2000/751/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 2000 on declassifying certain parts of the Common Manual adopted by the Executive Committee established by the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985

(OJ L 303, 02/12/2000, p. 29–29)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 21 - 21)

41995D0001

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 5 May 1995 on common visa policy. Decision contained in the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held in Brussels on 28 April 1995 (SCH/Com-ex (95) PV 1 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 175–175)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 150 - 150)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 25 - 25)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 25 - 25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 125 -)

32004D0016

2004/16/EC: Council Decision of 22 December 2003 on downgrading Annex 5 to the Common Consular Instructions and the corresponding Annex 14b to the Common Manual and on declassifying Annexes 9 and 10 to the Common Consular Instructions and the corresponding Annexes 6b and 6c to the Common Manual

(OJ L 5, 09/01/2004, p. 78–78)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 217 - 217)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 217 - 217)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 58 - 58)

41993D0010

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 14 December 1993 concerning the declarations by the Ministers and State Secretaries (SCH/Com-ex (93) 10)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 127–128)



(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 115 - 116)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 111 - 112)

41998D0018

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 23 June 1998 on measures to be taken in respect of countries posing problems with regard to the issue of documents required for expulsion from the Schengen territory (SCH/Com-ex (98) 18 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 197–198)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 164 - 165)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 38 - 39)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 38 - 39)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 137 - 138)

32009D0724

Commission Decision 2009/724/JHA of 17 September 2009 laying down the date for the completion of migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II)

(OJ L 257, 30/09/2009, p. 41–42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 225)

41994D0015

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 21 November 1994 introducing a computerised procedure for consulting the central authorities referred to in Article 17 (2) of the Convention (SCH/Com-ex (94) 15 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 165–165)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)



(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 140 - 140)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 20 - 20)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 20 - 20)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 122 -)
Modified by 32000D0645

32003D0019

2003/19/EC: Council Decision of 14 October 2002 on declassifying certain parts of the Sirene Manual adopted by the Executive Committee established by the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985

(OJ L 8, 14/01/2003, p. 34–34)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 86 - 86)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 40 - 40)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 40 - 40)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 49 - 49)

41998D0049

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 December 1998 on bringing into force the Implementing Convention in Greece (SCH/Com-ex (98) 49 rev. 3)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 147–148)

41994D0029

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 22 December 1994 on bringing into force the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 19 June 1990 (SCH/Com-ex (94) 29, rev. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 130–132)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 5 - 7)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 5 - 7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 113 -)

41997D0034



The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 15 December 1997 on the implementation of the Joint Action concerning a uniform format for residence permits (SCH/Com-ex (97) 34 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 187–187)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 157 - 157)

41998D0029

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 23 June 1998 on a catch-all clause to cover the whole technical Schengen acquis (SCH/Com-ex (98) 29 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 144–144)

41994D0016

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 21 November 1994 on the acquisition of common entry and exit stamps (SCH/Com-ex (94) 16 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 166–167)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 21 - 22)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 21 - 22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 123 - 124)

32002D0353

2002/353/EC: Council Decision of 25 April 2002 on declassifying Part II of the Common Manual adopted by the Executive Committee established by the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985

(OJ L 123, 09/05/2002, p. 49–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 243 - 243)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 242 - 242)



41995D0021

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 20 December 1995 on the swift exchange between the Schengen States of statistical and specific data on possible malfunctions at the external borders (SCH/Com-ex (95) 21)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 176–179)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 151 - 154)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 126 - 129)

32002X1216(02)

Common Consular Instructions on visas for the diplomatic missions and consular posts

(OJ C 313, 16/12/2002, p. 1–96)

Modified by 32003R0415

Modified by 32003R0693

Consolidated text 02002X1216(02)-20030501

41984X0619

Resolution of the Council and the representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Communities, meeting within the Council, concerning free passage across the Community's internal frontiers for Member States' nationals

(OJ C 159, 19/06/1984, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 110 - 111)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 110 - 111)

31993H0216

93/216/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 25 February 1993 on the European firearms pass

(OJ L 93, 17/04/1993, p. 39–41)

31996H0129

96/129/EC: Commission Recommendation of 12 January 1996 supplementing recommendation 93/216/EEC on the European firearms pass

(OJ L 30, 08/02/1996, p. 47–49)

41986X1127

Resolution of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 13 November 1986 on the introduction of appropriate signboards at the Community's external frontiers and internal borders

(OJ C 303, 27/11/1986, p. 1–2)

42000A0922(09)



The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Republic of Finland to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 on the gradual abolition of checks at the common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 106–114)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 97 - 105)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 271 - 279)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 271 - 279)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 93 - 101)

42000A0922(08)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Kingdom of Denmark to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 on the gradual abolition of checks at the common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 97–105)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 262 - 270)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 262 - 270)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 84 - 92)

42000A0922(06)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990, to which the Italian Republic acceded by the Agreement signed at Paris on 27 November 1990, and to which the Kingdom of Spain and the Hellenic Republic acceded by the Agreements signed at Bonn on 25 June 1991

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 83–89)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 74 - 80)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 248 - 254)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 248 - 254)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 70 - 76)

42000A0922(04)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Kingdom of Spain to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990, to which the Italian Republic acceded by the Agreement signed at Paris on 27 November 1990

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 69–75)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 60 - 66)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 234 - 240)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 234 - 240)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 56 - 62)

32013D0115

2013/115/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 26 February 2013 on the Sirene Manual and other implementing measures for the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (notified under document C(2013) 1043)

(OJ L 71, 14/03/2013, p. 1–36)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 211 - 246)
Corrected by 32013D0115R(01)
Corrected by 32013D0115R(02)
Modified by 32015D0219
Modified by 32016D1209
Modified by 32017D1528
Consolidated text 02013D0115-20170907

42000A0922(10)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Kingdom of Sweden to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 on the gradual abolition of checks at the common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 115–123)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)



(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 106 - 114)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 280 - 288)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 280 - 288)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 102 - 110)

42000A0922(05)

The Schengen acquis - Agreement on the Accession of the Portuguese Republic to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders signed at Schengen on 19 June 1990, to which the Italian Republic acceded by the Agreement signed at Paris on 27 November 1990

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 76–82)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 67 - 73)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 241 - 247)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 241 - 247)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 63 - 69)

32009D0720

2009/720/EC: Commission Decision of 17 September 2009 laying down the date for the completion of migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (notified under document C(2009) 6910)

(OJ L 257, 30/09/2009, p. 26–27)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 326 - 327)

32021R2222

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2222 of 30 September 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council with detailed rules on the operation of the central repository for reporting and statistics

(OJ L 448, 15/12/2021, p. 1–6)

32023D0221

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/221 of 1 February 2023 laying down and developing the universal message format (UMF) standard pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 30, 02/02/2023, p. 26–32)



19.10.20 Crossing external borders

32016R0399

Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code) (codification)

(OJ L 77, 23/03/2016, p. 1–52)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(03)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(04)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(05)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(06)

Corrected by 32016R0399R(07)

Modified by 32016R1624

Modified by 32017R0458

Modified by 32017R2225

Modified by 32018R1240

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32024R1717

Consolidated text 02016R0399-20240710

32023D2424

Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2023/2424 of 28 July 2023 specifying the content and format of the questions and laying down the additional set of predetermined questions for the European Travel Information and Authorisation System (ETIAS) pursuant to Articles 17(5) and (6) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Corrected by 32023D2424R(01)

Consolidated text 02023D2424-20231031

31995R1683

Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas

(OJ L 164, 14/07/1995, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 13 - 16)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 9 - 12)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 9 - 12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 3 - 6)

Modified by 12003TN02/18/B

Modified by 32002R0334



Modified by 32006R1791
Modified by 32008R0856
Modified by 32013R0517
Modified by 32013R0610
Modified by 32017R1370
Modified by 32023R2685
Consolidated text 01995R1683-20231227

32004L0082

Council Directive 2004/82/EC of 29 April 2004 on the obligation of carriers to communicate passenger data

(OJ L 261, 06/08/2004, p. 24–27)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 40 - 43)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 40 - 43)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 77 - 80)

32018R1806

Regulation (EU) 2018/1806 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 November 2018 listing the third countries whose nationals must be in possession of visas when crossing the external borders and those whose nationals are exempt from that requirement (codification)

(OJ L 303, 28/11/2018, p. 39–58)

Corrected by 32018R1806R(01)

Modified by 32019R0592

Modified by 32023R0222

Modified by 32023R0850

Modified by 32024R2059

Consolidated text 02018R1806-20240804

32024R1356

Regulation (EU) 2024/1356 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 introducing the screening of third-country nationals at the external borders and amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EU) 2017/2226, (EU) 2018/1240 and (EU) 2019/817

22024A01592

Agreement between the European Union and the Kingdom of Norway on supplementary rules in relation to the Instrument for Financial Support for Border Management and Visa Policy, as part of the Integrated Border Management Fund, for the period 2021 to 2027

22024A01591



Agreement between the European Union and Iceland on supplementary rules in relation to the Instrument for Financial Support for Border Management and Visa Policy, as part of the Integrated Border Management Fund, for the period 2021 to 2027

32018R1240

Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 September 2018 establishing a European Travel Information and Authorisation System (ETIAS) and amending Regulations (EU) No 1077/2011, (EU) No 515/2014, (EU) 2016/399, (EU) 2016/1624 and (EU) 2017/2226

(OJ L 236, 19/09/2018, p. 1–71)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(01)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(02)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(03)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(04)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(05)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(06)

Corrected by 32018R1240R(07)

Implicitly repealed by 32018R1726

Modified by 32019R0817

Implicitly repealed by 32019R1896

Completed by 32021R0916

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32021R1152

Modified by 32024R1356

Modified by 32024R1358

Consolidated text 02018R1240-20210803

32023D0418

Council Decision (EU) 2023/418 of 24 February 2023 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of North Macedonia on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in the Republic of North Macedonia

(OJ L 61, 27/02/2023, p. 1–2)

32023D2760

Council Decision (EU) 2023/2760 of 4 December 2023 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and Montenegro on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in Montenegro

32022D2512

Decision (EU) 2022/2512 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2022 on the non-acceptance of travel documents of the Russian Federation issued in Ukraine and Georgia

(OJ L 326, 21/12/2022, p. 1–5)

32023D2105



Council Decision (EU) 2023/2105 of 7 September 2023 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Albania on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in the Republic of Albania

32022D1958

Council Decision (EU) 2022/1958 of 13 October 2022 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of North Macedonia on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in the Republic of North Macedonia
(OJ L 270, 18/10/2022, p. 1–3)

32023D1040

Council Decision (EU) 2023/1040 of 15 May 2023 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and Montenegro on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in Montenegro
(OJ L 140, 30/05/2023, p. 1–3)

32022D0449

Council Decision (EU) 2022/449 of 17 March 2022 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on operational activities carried out by the European Border and Coast Guard Agency in the Republic of Moldova
(OJ L 91, 18/03/2022, p. 1–3)

32021R1147

Regulation (EU) 2021/1147 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund
(OJ L 251, 15/07/2021, p. 1–47)
Corrected by 32021R1147R(01)
Corrected by 32021R1147R(02)
Application extended by 32022D0507
Modified by 32022R0585
Modified by 32024R1350
Modified by 32024R1351
Modified by 32024R1359
Consolidated text 02021R1147-20240611

32021R1148

Regulation (EU) 2021/1148 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing, as part of the Integrated Border Management Fund, the Instrument for Financial Support for Border Management and Visa Policy
(OJ L 251, 15/07/2021, p. 48–93)
Corrected by 32021R1148R(01)
Corrected by 32021R1148R(02)
Modified by 32024R1349
Consolidated text 02021R1148-20210715



32019R1896

Regulation (EU) 2019/1896 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2019 on the European Border and Coast Guard and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1052/2013 and (EU) 2016/1624

(OJ L 295, 14/11/2019, p. 1–131)

Corrected by 32019R1896R(01)

Corrected by 32019R1896R(02)

Corrected by 32019R1896R(03)

Modified by 32021R1134

Consolidated text 02019R1896-20191114

22015A0703(07)

Agreement between the European Union and the Independent State of Samoa on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 173, 03/07/2015, p. 57–63)

32017D0232

Council Decision (EU) 2017/232 of 7 February 2017 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Kiribati on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 36, 11/02/2017, p. 1–2)

32016D1197

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1197 of 26 October 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Kiribati on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 198, 23/07/2016, p. 1–2)

32016D0437

Council Decision (EU) 2016/437 of 10 March 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Peru on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 78, 24/03/2016, p. 2–3)

22016A1027(01)

Agreement between the European Union and Solomon Islands on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 292, 27/10/2016, p. 3–9)

32016D0270

Council Decision (EU) 2016/270 of 12 February 2016 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Grenada on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 52, 27/02/2016, p. 7–8)

32017D2087

Council Decision (EU) 2017/2087 of 6 November 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Mauritius amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Mauritius on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 297, 15/11/2017, p. 9–10)



32015D2289

Council Decision (EU) 2015/2289 of 3 December 2015 establishing the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee set up under the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on facilitating the issue of short-stay visas to citizens of the Republic of Cape Verde and of the European Union, with regard to the adoption of common guidelines for the implementation of the Agreement
(OJ L 323, 09/12/2015, p. 11–21)

32016D1879

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1879 of 24 June 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Federated States of Micronesia on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 289, 25/10/2016, p. 2–3)

32016D1743

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1743 of 20 September 2016 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Colombia on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 264, 30/09/2016, p. 25–26)

32019R0946

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/946 of 12 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 515/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the allocation of funding from the general budget of the Union to cover the costs for the development of the European Travel Information and Authorisation System
(OJ L 152, 11/06/2019, p. 41–44)

32018D1547

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1547 of 15 October 2018 laying down the specifications for the connection of the central access points to the Entry/Exit System (EES) and for a technical solution to facilitate the collection of data by Member States for the purpose of generating statistics on the access to the EES data for law enforcement purposes
(OJ L 259, 16/10/2018, p. 35–38)

22016A0324(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Peru on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 78, 24/03/2016, p. 4–10)

32017D0235

Council Decision (EU) 2017/235 of 7 February 2017 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Solomon Islands on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 36, 11/02/2017, p. 7–8)

32003R0694

Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003
(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 15–21)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 119 - 125)
Corrected by 32003R0694R(01)
Modified by 32023R2667
Consolidated text 02003R0694-20030418

32019D0078

Council Decision (EU) 2019/78 of 20 December 2018 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Mauritius amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Mauritius on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 18, 21/01/2019, p. 22–24)

22016A0723(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Kiribati on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 198, 23/07/2016, p. 3–9)

22015A0521(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the United Arab Emirates on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 125, 21/05/2015, p. 3–9)

32020D2165

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2165 of 9 December 2020 on laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1861 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum data quality standards and technical specifications for entering photographs and dactyloscopic data in the Schengen Information System (SIS) in the field of border checks and return (notified under document C(2020) 8599)
(OJ L 431, 21/12/2020, p. 61–65)
Corrected by 32020D2165R(01)
Consolidated text 02020D2165-20201221

22015A1203(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Kingdom of Tonga on the short-stay visa waiver
(OJ L 317, 03/12/2015, p. 3–8)

32017R2226



Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2017 establishing an Entry/Exit System (EES) to register entry and exit data and refusal of entry data of third-country nationals crossing the external borders of the Member States and determining the conditions for access to the EES for law enforcement purposes, and amending the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement and Regulations (EC) No 767/2008 and (EU) No 1077/2011

(OJ L 327, 09/12/2017, p. 20–82)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(01)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(02)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(03)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(04)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(05)

Corrected by 32017R2226R(06)

Modified by 32018R1240

Implicitly repealed by 32018R1726

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32021R1152

Modified by 32023R2667

Modified by 32024R1356

Consolidated text 02017R2226-20210803

32017D2085

Council Decision (EU) 2017/2085 of 6 November 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 297, 15/11/2017, p. 5–6)

32021R0916

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/916 of 12 March 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a European Travel Information and Authorisation System (ETIAS) as regards the predetermined list of job groups used in the application form

(OJ L 201, 08/06/2021, p. 1–18)

32003R0693

Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual

(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 8–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 112 - 118)

Corrected by 32003R0693R(01)

Corrected by 32003R0693R(02)

Modified by 32023R2667

Consolidated text 02003R0693-20030418

32019D0077

Council Decision (EU) 2019/77 of 20 December 2018 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 18, 21/01/2019, p. 15–17)

22015A0703(05)

Agreement between the European Union and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 173, 03/07/2015, p. 39–45)

32022D1462

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1462 of 2 September 2022 on the requirements for the means of audio and video communication for the interview pursuant to Article 27(5) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 229, 05/09/2022, p. 77–80)

22015A0703(06)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Vanuatu on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 173, 03/07/2015, p. 48–54)

Suspended by 32022D0366

Suspended by 32022D2198

32016D0271

Council Decision (EU) 2016/271 of 12 February 2016 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines on the short-stay visa waiver

(OJ L 52, 27/02/2016, p. 9–10)

32019D0328

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/328 of 25 February 2019 laying down measures for keeping and accessing the logs in the Entry/Exit System (EES)

(OJ L 57, 26/02/2019, p. 14–17)

32024D0528

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2024/528 of 6 February 2024 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the integration into the VIS of the list of travel documents and the table of notifications referred to in Article 5a(1) and (2) of that Regulation



19.10.30 Asylum policy

32003L0086

Council Directive 2003/86/EC of 22 September 2003 on the right to family reunification
(OJ L 251, 03/10/2003, p. 12–18)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 230)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 164 - 170)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 164 - 170)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 70 - 76)

Corrected by 32003L0086R(01)

Corrected by 32003L0086R(02)

Corrected by 32003L0086R(03)

Corrected by 32003L0086R(04)

Consolidated text 02003L0086-20031003

32005L0085

Council Directive 2005/85/EC of 1 December 2005 on minimum standards on procedures in Member States for granting and withdrawing refugee status

(OJ L 326, 13/12/2005, p. 13–34) (OJ L 175M, 29/06/2006, p. 168–189)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 242 - 264)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 242 - 264)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 19 - 40)

Corrected by 32005L0085R(01)

Corrected by 32005L0085R(02)

Repealed by 32013L0032

Repealed by 32024R1348

Consolidated text 02005L0085-20060102

32013L0032

Directive 2013/32/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on common procedures for granting and withdrawing international protection (recast)

(OJ L 180, 29/06/2013, p. 60–95)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 249 - 284)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(01)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(02)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(03)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(04)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(05)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(06)

Corrected by 32013L0032R(07)



Corrected by 32013L0032R(08)
Corrected by 32013L0032R(09)
Corrected by 32013L0032R(10)
Repealed by 32024R1348
Consolidated text 02013L0032-20130629

32013L0033

Directive 2013/33/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 laying down standards for the reception of applicants for international protection (recast)

(OJ L 180, 29/06/2013, p. 96–116)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 137 - 157)

Corrected by 32013L0033R(01)

Corrected by 32013L0033R(02)

Corrected by 32013L0033R(03)

Corrected by 32013L0033R(04)

Corrected by 32013L0033R(05)

Application extended by 32018D0753

Repealed by 32024L1346

Consolidated text 02013L0033-20130629

32003R1560

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1560/2003 of 2 September 2003 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national

(OJ L 222, 05/09/2003, p. 3–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 200 - 220)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 140 - 160)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 140 - 160)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 17 - 37)

Corrected by 32003R1560R(01)

Corrected by 32003R1560R(02)

Modified by 32013R0604

Modified by 32014R0118

Consolidated text 02003R1560-20140209

32024D2092

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2092 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1359 of the European Parliament and of the Council addressing situations of crisis and force majeure in the field of migration and asylum



32024D2093

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2093 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Union Resettlement and Humanitarian Admission Framework

32024D2088

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2088 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1351 of the European Parliament and the Council on asylum and migration management, amending Regulations (EU) 2021/1147 and (EU) 2021/1060

32024D2099

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2099 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1347 of the European Parliament and of the Council on standards for the qualification of third-country nationals or stateless persons as beneficiaries of international protection, for a uniform status for refugees or for persons eligible for subsidiary protection and for the content of the protection granted

32024R1349

Regulation (EU) 2024/1349 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 establishing a return border procedure, and amending Regulation (EU) 2021/1148

32024R1348

Regulation (EU) 2024/1348 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 establishing a common procedure for international protection in the Union and repealing Directive 2013/32/EU

Application extended by 32024D2089

32024R1351

Regulation (EU) 2024/1351 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 on asylum and migration management, amending Regulations (EU) 2021/1147 and (EU) 2021/1060 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 604/2013

Application extended by 32024D2088

Corrected by 32024R1351R(01)

Consolidated text 02024R1351-20240522

32024D2150

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2024/2150 of 5 August 2024 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2024/1348 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards the adequate capacity of Member States and the maximum number of applications to be examined by a Member State in the border procedure per year

32024D2089

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2089 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1348 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a common procedure for international protection in the Union

32024D2087



Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2087 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Directive (EU) 2024/1346 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down standards for the reception of applicants for international protection

32021D0431

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/431 of 10 March 2021 granting derogations to certain Member States from Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on migration and international protection (notified under document C(2021) 1490) (Only the Croatian, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish texts are authentic)

(OJ L 86, 12/03/2021, p. 5–13)

32016D0408

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/408 of 10 March 2016 on the temporary suspension of the relocation of 30 % of applicants allocated to Austria under Decision (EU) 2015/1601 establishing provisional measures in the area of international protection for the benefit of Italy and Greece

(OJ L 74, 19/03/2016, p. 36–37)

32024L1346

Directive (EU) 2024/1346 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 laying down standards for the reception of applicants for international protection

32024R1347

Regulation (EU) 2024/1347 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 on standards for the qualification of third-country nationals or stateless persons as beneficiaries of international protection, for a uniform status for refugees or for persons eligible for subsidiary protection and for the content of the protection granted, amending Council Directive 2003/109/EC and repealing Directive 2011/95/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council

32019R0946

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/946 of 12 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 515/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the allocation of funding from the general budget of the Union to cover the costs for the development of the European Travel Information and Authorisation System

(OJ L 152, 11/06/2019, p. 41–44)

32014D0194

(2014/194/EU): Council Decision of 11 February 2014 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland on the modalities of its participation in the European Asylum Support Office

(OJ L 106, 09/04/2014, p. 2–3) (OJ L 333, 27/12/2022, p. 199–200)

Corrected by 32014D0194R(01)

Consolidated text 02014D0194-20140409

31996D0116(01)

Council Decision of 22 December 1995 on monitoring the implementation of instruments already adopted concerning admission of third-country nationals

(OJ C 11, 16/01/1996, p. 1–1)



32001D0258

2001/258/EC: Council Decision of 15 March 2001 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or Iceland or Norway

(OJ L 93, 03/04/2001, p. 38–39)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 76 - 77)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 21 -)

32009D0487

2009/487/EC: Council Decision of 24 October 2008 on the conclusion of a Protocol between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland

(OJ L 161, 24/06/2009, p. 6–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 119 P. 42 - 43)

22020A0303(01)

Protocol between the European Union, Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway regarding access to Eurodac for law enforcement purposes

(OJ L 64, 03/03/2020, p. 3–7)

22001A0403(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway -
Declarations

(OJ L 93, 03/04/2001, p. 40–47)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 78 - 84)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 110 - 117)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 110 - 117)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 23 - 30)

32016H0193

Commission Recommendation (EU) 2016/193 of 10 February 2016 addressed to the Hellenic Republic on the urgent measures to be taken by Greece in view of the resumption of transfers under Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council
(OJ L 38, 13/02/2016, p. 9–13)

32023D0375

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/375 of 16 February 2023 on relief from import duties and VAT exemption granted for goods imported to Lithuania in 2021 and 2022 to deal with the migration crisis (notified under document C(2023) 1032) (Only the Lithuanian text is authentic)
(OJ L 51, 20/02/2023, p. 83–86)

32019D0394

Council Decision (EU) 2019/394 of 7 March 2019 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway regarding access to Eurodac for law enforcement purposes
(OJ L 71, 13/03/2019, p. 7–8)

32018D0753

Commission Decision (EU) 2018/753 of 22 May 2018 confirming the participation of Ireland in Directive 2013/33/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down standards for the reception of applicants for international protection
(OJ L 126, 23/05/2018, p. 8–9)
Implicitly repealed by 32024L1346

32021D0826

Commission Decision (EU) 2021/826 of 17 May 2021 on relief from import duties and VAT exemption granted for goods imported by Belgium as response to the assistance requested by Greece in order to deal with the migration crisis (notified under document C(2021) 3274) (Only the Dutch, the French and the Greek texts are authentic)
(OJ L 184, 25/05/2021, p. 1–3)

22023A02166

Arrangement between the European Union and Iceland on the modalities of its participation in the European Asylum Support Office
Corrected by 22023A02166R(01)

32022D1928



Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1928 of 11 October 2022 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2022/585 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulations (EU) No 514/2014 laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management, (EU) No 516/2014 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and (EU) 2021/1147 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund

(OJ L 265, 12/10/2022, p. 81–82)

32023D2165

Council Decision (EU) 2023/2165 of 10 July 2023 on the conclusion of the Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland on the modalities of its participation in the European Asylum Support Office

32023D2420

Council Decision (EU) 2023/2420 of 24 October 2023 authorising the opening of negotiations on amending the Arrangements between the European Union, on the one part, and, respectively, the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein, on the other part, as regards the modalities of the participation by those countries in the European Asylum Support Office, in order for them to be able to participate in the European Union Agency for Asylum

32018R1860

Regulation (EU) 2018/1860 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 November 2018 on the use of the Schengen Information System for the return of illegally staying third-country nationals

(OJ L 312, 07/12/2018, p. 1–13)

Corrected by 32018R1860R(01)

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32021R1152

Consolidated text 02018R1860-20210803

32024R1359

Regulation (EU) 2024/1359 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 addressing situations of crisis and force majeure in the field of migration and asylum and amending Regulation (EU) 2021/1147

32006D0188

2006/188/EC: Council Decision of 21 February 2006 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Kingdom of Denmark extending to Denmark the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national and Council Regulation (EC) No 2725/2000 concerning the establishment of Eurodac for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of the Dublin Convention

(OJ L 66, 08/03/2006, p. 37–37) (OJ L 335M, 13/12/2008, p. 72–74)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 270 - 270)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 270 - 270)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 100 - 100)



32024R1350

Regulation (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 establishing a Union Resettlement and Humanitarian Admission Framework, and amending Regulation (EU) 2021/1147

32008D0147

2008/147/EC: Council Decision of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland

(OJ L 53, 27/02/2008, p. 3–4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 077 P. 4 - 5)

32020D0276

Council Decision (EU) 2020/276 of 17 February 2020 on the conclusion of the Protocol between the European Union, Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway regarding access to Eurodac for law enforcement purposes

(OJ L 64, 03/03/2020, p. 1–2)

22006A0308(03)

Agreement between the European Community and the Kingdom of Denmark on the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in Denmark or any other Member State of the European Union and Eurodac for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of the Dublin Convention

(OJ L 66, 08/03/2006, p. 38–43) (OJ L 335M, 13/12/2008, p. 75–93)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 271 - 277)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 271 - 277)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 101 - 106)

Corrected by 22006A0308(03)R(01)

32016D0946

Council Decision (EU) 2016/946 of 9 June 2016 establishing provisional measures in the area of international protection for the benefit of Sweden in accordance with Article 9 of Decision (EU) 2015/1523 and Article 9 of Decision (EU) 2015/1601 establishing provisional measures in the area of international protection for the benefit of Italy and Greece

(OJ L 157, 15/06/2016, p. 23–25)

32011D0351

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion of a Protocol between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland

(OJ L 160, 18/06/2011, p. 37–38)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 247 - 248)

32019D0393



Council Decision (EU) 2019/393 of 7 March 2019 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland regarding access to Eurodac for law enforcement purposes

(OJ L 71, 13/03/2019, p. 5–6)

32010D0374

Council Decision of 30 November 2009 on the signing, on behalf of the European Community, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on supplementary rules in relation to the External Borders Fund for the period 2007 to 2013

(OJ L 169, 03/07/2010, p. 22–23)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 211 - 212)

32006D0688

2006/688/EC: Council Decision of 5 October 2006 on the establishment of a mutual information mechanism concerning Member States' measures in the areas of asylum and immigration

(OJ L 283, 14/10/2006, p. 40–43) (OJ L 200M, 01/08/2007, p. 37–40)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 69 - 72)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 69 - 72)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 118 - 121)

31998D0243

98/243/JHA: Council Decision of 19 March 1998 on the sharing of the costs of preparing film masters for the uniform format for residence permits

(OJ L 99, 31/03/1998, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 57 - 57)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 57 - 57)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 15 - 15)

32017D0866

Council Decision (EU) 2017/866 of 11 May 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Council of Europe Convention on preventing and combating violence against women and domestic violence with regard to asylum and non-refoulement

(OJ L 131, 20/05/2017, p. 13–14)

Modified by 32017D0866R(01)

Corrected by 32017D0866R(01)



32014D0344

2014/344/EU: Council Decision of 19 May 2014 on the conclusion of the Arrangement between the European Union and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the modalities of its participation in the European Asylum Support Office
(OJ L 170, 11/06/2014, p. 49–49)



19.10.30.10 Right to asylum (application of international rules on asylum within the European Union)

32011L0095

Directive 2011/95/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on standards for the qualification of third-country nationals or stateless persons as beneficiaries of international protection, for a uniform status for refugees or for persons eligible for subsidiary protection, and for the content of the protection granted (recast)

(OJ L 337, 20/12/2011, p. 9–26)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 248 - 265)

Corrected by 32011L0095R(01)

Corrected by 32011L0095R(02)

Corrected by 32011L0095R(03)

Corrected by 32011L0095R(04)

Repealed by 32024R1347

Consolidated text 02011L0095-20111220

32004L0083

Council Directive 2004/83/EC of 29 April 2004 on minimum standards for the qualification and status of third country nationals or stateless persons as refugees or as persons who otherwise need international protection and the content of the protection granted

(OJ L 304, 30/09/2004, p. 12–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 52 - 63)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 52 - 63)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 64 - 75)

Corrected by 32004L0083R(01)

Corrected by 32004L0083R(02)

Corrected by 32004L0083R(03)

Corrected by 32004L0083R(04)

Corrected by 32004L0083R(05)

Repealed by 32011L0095

Repealed by 32024R1347

Consolidated text 02004L0083-20131221

32021R2303

Regulation (EU) 2021/2303 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2021 on the European Union Agency for Asylum and repealing Regulation (EU) No 439/2010

(OJ L 468, 30/12/2021, p. 1–54)

Corrected by 32021R2303R(01)



Application extended by 32023D1576
Consolidated text 02021R2303-20211230

32024D2100

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2100 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1358 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the establishment of Eurodac for the comparison of biometric data

32024R1358

Regulation (EU) 2024/1358 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 on the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of biometric data in order to effectively apply Regulations (EU) 2024/1351 and (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Directive 2001/55/EC and to identify illegally staying third-country nationals and stateless persons and on requests for the comparison with Eurodac data by Member States' law enforcement authorities and Europol for law enforcement purposes, amending Regulations (EU) 2018/1240 and (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EU) No 603/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council

42000D0677

Decision No 1/2000 of 31 October 2000 of the Committee set up by Article 18 of the Dublin Convention concerning the transfer of responsibility for family members in accordance with Article 3(4) and Article 9 of that Convention
(OJ L 281, 07/11/2000, p. 1–2)

31997D0420

97/420/JHA: Council Decision of 26 June 1997 on monitoring the implementation of instruments adopted concerning asylum

(OJ L 178, 07/07/1997, p. 6–7)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 50 - 51)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 50 - 51)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 13 - 14)

41997D0663

Decision No 2/97 of 9 September 1997 of the Committee set up by Article 18 of the Dublin Convention of 15 June 1990, establishing the Committee's Rules of Procedure

(OJ L 281, 14/10/1997, p. 26–26)

41997D0662

Decision No 1/97 of 9 September 1997 of the Committee set up by Article 18 of the Dublin Convention of 15 June 1990, concerning provisions for the implementation of the Convention

(OJ L 281, 14/10/1997, p. 1–25)



Corrected by 41997D0662R(01)

41998D0451

Decision No 1/98 of 30 June 1998 of the Committee set up by Article 18 of the Dublin Convention of 15 June 1990, concerning provisions for the implementation of the Convention (OJ L 196, 14/07/1998, p. 49–50)

41996A1023(02)

Convention drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, relating to extradition between the Member States of the European Union - Joint Declaration on the right of asylum - Declaration by Denmark, Finland and Sweden concerning Article 7 of this Convention - Declaration on the concept of 'nationals' - Declaration by Greece regarding Article 5 - Declaration by Portugal on extradition requested for an offence punishable by a life sentence or detention order - Council declaration on the follow up to the Convention

(OJ C 313, 23/10/1996, p. 12–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 96 - 107)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 152 - 163)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 152 - 163)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 139 - 150)

Replaced by 32002F0584

31997Y0623(05)

Activity report on the Centre for Information, Discussion and Exchange on Asylum (Cirea) for 1996 (Text approved by the Council on 26 May 1997)

(OJ C 191, 23/06/1997, p. 21–35)

32023D1576

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/1576 of 28 July 2023 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2021/2303 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Union Agency for Asylum

(OJ L 192, 31/07/2023, p. 32–33)

31996Y0919(05)

Council Resolution of 20 June 1995 on minimum guarantees for asylum procedures

(OJ C 274, 19/09/1996, p. 13–17)

31996Y0919(09)

Council Conclusions of 20 June 1994 concerning the possible application of Article K.9 of the Treaty on European Union to asylum policy

(OJ C 274, 19/09/1996, p. 34–34)



19.10.30.20 Right of refugees and displaced persons (not eligible for asylum)

32001L0055

Council Directive 2001/55/EC of 20 July 2001 on minimum standards for giving temporary protection in the event of a mass influx of displaced persons and on measures promoting a balance of efforts between Member States in receiving such persons and bearing the consequences thereof

(OJ L 212, 07/08/2001, p. 12–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 162 - 171)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 179 - 188)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 179 - 188)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 49 - 58)

31996F0196

96/196/JHA: Joint Position of 4 March 1996 defined by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union on the harmonized application of the definition of the term 'refugee' in Article 1 of the Geneva Convention of 28 July 1951 relating to the status of refugees

(OJ L 63, 13/03/1996, p. 2–7)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 20 - 25)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 14 - 19)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 14 - 19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 4 - 9)

32024D2100

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2100 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1358 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the establishment of Eurodac for the comparison of biometric data

32022D0382

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/382 of 4 March 2022 establishing the existence of a mass influx of displaced persons from Ukraine within the meaning of Article 5 of Directive 2001/55/EC, and having the effect of introducing temporary protection

(OJ L 71, 04/03/2022, p. 1–6)



Corrected by 32022D0382R(01)
Corrected by 32022D0382R(02)
Validity extended by 32023D2409
Validity extended by 32024D1836
Consolidated text 02022D0382-20220304

32020D2165

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2165 of 9 December 2020 on laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1861 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum data quality standards and technical specifications for entering photographs and dactyloscopic data in the Schengen Information System (SIS) in the field of border checks and return (notified under document C(2020) 8599)
(OJ L 431, 21/12/2020, p. 61–65)
Corrected by 32020D2165R(01)
Consolidated text 02020D2165-20201221

32024D1836

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2024/1836 of 25 June 2024 extending temporary protection as introduced by Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/382

32023D2409

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/2409 of 19 October 2023 extending temporary protection as introduced by Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/382

32016D0551

Council Decision (EU) 2016/551 of 23 March 2016 establishing the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Readmission Committee on a Decision of the Joint Readmission Committee on implementing arrangements for the application of Articles 4 and 6 of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Turkey on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation from 1 June 2016
(OJ L 95, 09/04/2016, p. 9–11)

31995Y1007(01)

Council Resolution of 25 September 1995 on burden- sharing with regard to the admission and residence of displaced persons on a temporary basis
(OJ C 262, 07/10/1995, p. 1–3)

32003D0690

2003/690/EC: Commission Decision of 2 October 2003 on the request by Ireland to accept Council Directive 2001/55/EC on minimum standards for giving temporary protection in the event of a mass influx of displaced persons and on measures promoting a balance of efforts between Member States in receiving such persons and bearing the consequences thereof (notified under document number C(2003) 3428)
(OJ L 251, 03/10/2003, p. 23–23)

32023D0671

Council Decision (EU) 2023/671 of 21 March 2023 authorising the opening of negotiations for an agreement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation establishing a basis for the exchange of information on persons benefitting from temporary protection



(OJ L 84, 23/03/2023, p. 16–17)

32024R1358

Regulation (EU) 2024/1358 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 on the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of biometric data in order to effectively apply Regulations (EU) 2024/1351 and (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Directive 2001/55/EC and to identify illegally staying third-country nationals and stateless persons and on requests for the comparison with Eurodac data by Member States' law enforcement authorities and Europol for law enforcement purposes, amending Regulations (EU) 2018/1240 and (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EU) No 603/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council

31996D0198

96/198/JHA: Council Decision of 4 March 1996 on an alert and emergency procedure for burden-sharing with regard to the admission and residence of displaced persons on a temporary basis

(OJ L 63, 13/03/1996, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 10 - 11)

32006D0399

2006/399/EC: Commission Decision of 20 January 2006 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Decision 2004/904/EC as regards the eligibility of expenditure within the framework of actions co-financed by the European Refugee Fund implemented in the Member States (notified under document number C(2006) 51/1)

(OJ L 162, 14/06/2006, p. 1–10)

Corrected by 32006D0399R(01)

Consolidated text 02006D0399-20060614

32007D0815

2007/815/EC: Commission Decision of 29 November 2007 implementing Decision No 573/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the adoption of the strategic guidelines 2008 to 2013 (notified under document number C(2007) 5738)

(OJ L 326, 12/12/2007, p. 29–31)



19.10.40 Immigration and the right of nationals of third countries

32014L0036

Directive 2014/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the conditions of entry and stay of third-country nationals for the purpose of employment as seasonal workers

(OJ L 94, 28/03/2014, p. 375–390)

Corrected by 32014L0036R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0036R(02)

Consolidated text 02014L0036-20140328

32016L0801

Directive (EU) 2016/801 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the conditions of entry and residence of third-country nationals for the purposes of research, studies, training, voluntary service, pupil exchange schemes or educational projects and au pairing (recast)

(OJ L 132, 21/05/2016, p. 21–57)

Corrected by 32016L0801R(01)

Modified by 32021L1883

Consolidated text 02016L0801-20211117

32003L0109

Council Directive 2003/109/EC of 25 November 2003 concerning the status of third-country nationals who are long-term residents

(OJ L 16, 23/01/2004, p. 44–53)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 272 - 281)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 225 - 234)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 225 - 234)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 41 - 50)

Corrected by 32003L0109R(01)

Corrected by 32003L0109R(02)

Corrected by 32003L0109R(03)

Corrected by 32003L0109R(04)

Modified by 32011L0051

Modified by 32024R1347

Consolidated text 02003L0109-20110520

32011L0036



Directive 2011/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/629/JHA

(OJ L 101, 15/04/2011, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 180 - 190)

Corrected by 32011L0036R(01)

Modified by 32024L1712

Consolidated text 02011L0036-20240714

32021L1883

Directive (EU) 2021/1883 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2021 on the conditions of entry and residence of third-country nationals for the purpose of highly qualified employment, and repealing Council Directive 2009/50/EC

(OJ L 382, 28/10/2021, p. 1–38)

32004L0081

Council Directive 2004/81/EC of 29 April 2004 on the residence permit issued to third-country nationals who are victims of trafficking in human beings or who have been the subject of an action to facilitate illegal immigration, who cooperate with the competent authorities

(OJ L 261, 06/08/2004, p. 19–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 69 - 73)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 35 - 39)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 35 - 39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 59 - 63)

Corrected by 32004L0081R(01)

Corrected by 32004L0081R(02)

Corrected by 32004L0081R(03)

Corrected by 32004L0081R(04)

Corrected by 32004L0081R(05)

Consolidated text 02004L0081-20040806

32001L0040

Council Directive 2001/40/EC of 28 May 2001 on the mutual recognition of decisions on the expulsion of third country nationals

(OJ L 149, 02/06/2001, p. 34–36)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 107 - 109)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 124 - 126)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 124 - 126)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 16 - 18)

32009L0052

Directive 2009/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 providing for minimum standards on sanctions and measures against employers of illegally staying third-country nationals

(OJ L 168, 30/06/2009, p. 24–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 133 - 141)

Corrected by 32009L0052R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0052R(02)

Corrected by 32009L0052R(03)

Consolidated text 02009L0052-20090720

32011L0098

Directive 2011/98/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on a single application procedure for a single permit for third-country nationals to reside and work in the territory of a Member State and on a common set of rights for third-country workers legally residing in a Member State

(OJ L 343, 23/12/2011, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 303 - 311)

Corrected by 32011L0098R(01)

Repealed by 32024L1233

Consolidated text 02011L0098-20111224

32024L1233

Directive (EU) 2024/1233 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 April 2024 on a single application procedure for a single permit for third-country nationals to reside and work in the territory of a Member State and on a common set of rights for third-country workers legally residing in a Member State (recast)

Corrected by 32024L1233R(01)

32019R1240

Regulation (EU) 2019/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on the creation of a European network of immigration liaison officers (recast)

(OJ L 198, 25/07/2019, p. 88–104)

Corrected by 32019R1240R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R1240-20190725

32004L0082

Council Directive 2004/82/EC of 29 April 2004 on the obligation of carriers to communicate passenger data

(OJ L 261, 06/08/2004, p. 24–27)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 40 - 43)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 40 - 43)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 77 - 80)

32013R0604

Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an application for international protection lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national or a stateless person (recast)

(OJ L 180, 29/06/2013, p. 31–59)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 108 - 136)

Corrected by 32013R0604R(01)

Corrected by 32013R0604R(02)

Corrected by 32013R0604R(03)

Repealed by 32024R1351

Consolidated text 02013R0604-20130629

32024D2093

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2093 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Union Resettlement and Humanitarian Admission Framework

32024D2099

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/2099 of 31 July 2024 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2024/1347 of the European Parliament and of the Council on standards for the qualification of third-country nationals or stateless persons as beneficiaries of international protection, for a uniform status for refugees or for persons eligible for subsidiary protection and for the content of the protection granted

32021R1147

Regulation (EU) 2021/1147 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund

(OJ L 251, 15/07/2021, p. 1–47)

Corrected by 32021R1147R(01)

Corrected by 32021R1147R(02)

Application extended by 32022D0507

Modified by 32022R0585

Modified by 32024R1350

Modified by 32024R1351

Modified by 32024R1359

Consolidated text 02021R1147-20240611



32021D0431

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/431 of 10 March 2021 granting derogations to certain Member States from Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on migration and international protection (notified under document C(2021) 1490) (Only the Croatian, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish texts are authentic)

(OJ L 86, 12/03/2021, p. 5–13)

32024R1347

Regulation (EU) 2024/1347 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 on standards for the qualification of third-country nationals or stateless persons as beneficiaries of international protection, for a uniform status for refugees or for persons eligible for subsidiary protection and for the content of the protection granted, amending Council Directive 2003/109/EC and repealing Directive 2011/95/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council

31996Y0110(01)

Council recommendation of 22 December 1995 on harmonizing means of combating illegal immigration and illegal employment and improving the relevant means of control

(OJ C 5, 10/01/1996, p. 1–3)

31996Y0318(02)

Council Resolution of 4 March 1996 on the status of third-country nationals residing on a long-term basis in the territory of the Member States

(OJ C 80, 18/03/1996, p. 2–4)

32003R0694

Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003

(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 15–21)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 119 - 125)

Corrected by 32003R0694R(01)

Modified by 32023R2667

Consolidated text 02003R0694-20030418

32003R0693



Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual

(OJ L 99, 17/04/2003, p. 8–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 138 - 144)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 83 - 89)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 112 - 118)

Corrected by 32003R0693R(01)

Corrected by 32003R0693R(02)

Modified by 32023R2667

Consolidated text 02003R0693-20030418

32022D1945

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1945 of 21 February 2020 on documents to be issued by Member States pursuant to Article 18(1) and (4) and Article 26 of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (notified under document C(2020) 1114)

(OJ L 268, 14/10/2022, p. 26–28)

32016R1953

Regulation (EU) 2016/1953 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the establishment of a European travel document for the return of illegally staying third-country nationals, and repealing the Council Recommendation of 30 November 1994

(OJ L 311, 17/11/2016, p. 13–19)

32004D0191

2004/191/EC: Council Decision of 23 February 2004 setting out the criteria and practical arrangements for the compensation of the financial imbalances resulting from the application of Directive 2001/40/EC on the mutual recognition of decisions on the expulsion of third-country nationals

(OJ L 60, 27/02/2004, p. 55–57)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 25 - 27)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 15 - 17)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 009 P. 17 - 19)

31997Y1216(01)

Council Resolution of 4 December 1997 on measures to be adopted on the combating of marriages of convenience

(OJ C 382, 16/12/1997, p. 1–3)

32004D0573

2004/573/EC: Council Decision of 29 April 2004 on the organisation of joint flights for removals from the territory of two or more Member States, of third-country nationals who are subjects of individual removal orders

(OJ L 261, 06/08/2004, p. 28–35)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 78 - 85)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 44 - 51)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 44 - 51)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 219 - 226)

Corrected by 32004D0573R(01)

Corrected by 32004D0573R(02)

Corrected by 32004D0573R(03)

Consolidated text 02004D0573-20040807

31996H1014

Council Recommendation of 27 September 1996 on combating the illegal employment of third-country nationals

(OJ C 304, 14/10/1996, p. 1–2)

32001L0051

Council Directive 2001/51/EC of 28 June 2001 supplementing the provisions of Article 26 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985

(OJ L 187, 10/07/2001, p. 45–46)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 160 - 161)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 177 - 178)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 177 - 178)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 60 - 61)

31996D0749

96/749/JHA: Council Decision of 16 December 1996 on monitoring the implementation of instruments adopted by the Council concerning illegal immigration, readmission, the unlawful employment of third country nationals and cooperation in the implementation of expulsion orders

(OJ L 342, 31/12/1996, p. 5–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 47 - 47)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 41 - 41)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 41 - 41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 12 - 12)

32022D1928

Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1928 of 11 October 2022 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2022/585 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulations (EU) No 514/2014 laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management, (EU) No 516/2014 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and (EU) 2021/1147 establishing the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund

(OJ L 265, 12/10/2022, p. 81–82)

31996Y0110(02)

Council recommendation of 22 December 1995 on concerted action and cooperation in carrying out expulsion measures

(OJ C 5, 10/01/1996, p. 3–7)

Corrected by 31996Y0110(02)R(01)

42000X0922(04)

The Schengen acquis - Declaration of the Executive Committee of 18 April 1996 defining the concept of alien (SCH/Com-ex (96) decl. 5)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 458–458)

32003L0110

Council Directive 2003/110/EC of 25 November 2003 on assistance in cases of transit for the purposes of removal by air

(OJ L 321, 06/12/2003, p. 26–31)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)



(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 233 - 238)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 173 - 178)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 173 - 178)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 51 - 56)

Corrected by 32003L0110R(01)

Consolidated text 02003L0110-20031206

32020D1730

Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1730 of 18 November 2020 confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2017/1954 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1030/2002 laying down a uniform format for residence permits for third-country nationals

(OJ L 387, 19/11/2020, p. 22–22)

31997F0011

97/11/JHA: Joint Action of 16 December 1996 adopted by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union concerning a uniform format for residence permits

(OJ L 7, 10/01/1997, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 56 - 59)

Corrected by 31997F0011R(01)

32024R1350

Regulation (EU) 2024/1350 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 May 2024 establishing a Union Resettlement and Humanitarian Admission Framework, and amending Regulation (EU) 2021/1147

31996Y0919(02)

Council Resolution of 20 June 1994 on limitation on admission of third-country nationals to the territory of the Member States for employment

(OJ C 274, 19/09/1996, p. 3–6)

32002R1030

Council Regulation (EC) No 1030/2002 of 13 June 2002 laying down a uniform format for residence permits for third-country nationals

(OJ L 157, 15/06/2002, p. 1–7)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 9)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 242 - 248)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 242 - 248)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 207 - 213)
Corrected by 32002R1030R(01)
Modified by 32008R0380
Modified by 32017R1954
Consolidated text 02002R1030-20171121

31997D0340

97/340/JHA: Council Decision of 26 May 1997 on the exchange of information concerning assistance for the voluntary repatriation of third-country nationals

(OJ L 147, 05/06/1997, p. 3–4)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 238 - 239)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 9 - 10)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 9 - 10)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 007 P. 236 - 237)

32002L0090

Council Directive 2002/90/EC of 28 November 2002 defining the facilitation of unauthorised entry, transit and residence

(OJ L 328, 05/12/2002, p. 17–18)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 64 - 65)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 33 - 34)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 33 - 34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 101 - 102)
Corrected by 32002L0090R(01)
Consolidated text 02002L0090-20021205



32011D1105

Decision No 1105/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the list of travel documents which entitle the holder to cross the external borders and which may be endorsed with a visa and on setting up a mechanism for establishing this list

(OJ L 287, 04/11/2011, p. 9–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 281 - 284)

41999D0014

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the compilation of a manual of documents to which a visa may be affixed (SCH/Com-ex (99) 14)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 298–298)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 264 - 264)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 137 - 137)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 137 - 137)

Repealed by 32011D1105

41998D0056

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 December 1998 concerning the compilation of a manual of documents to which a visa may be affixed (SCH/Com-ex (98) 56)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 207–297)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 173 - 263)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 46 - 136)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 46 - 136)

Repealed by 32011D1105

32021R0581

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/581 of 9 April 2021 on the situational pictures of the European Border Surveillance System (EUROSUR)

(OJ L 124, 12/04/2021, p. 3–39)

32004D0016



2004/16/EC: Council Decision of 22 December 2003 on downgrading Annex 5 to the Common Consular Instructions and the corresponding Annex 14b to the Common Manual and on declassifying Annexes 9 and 10 to the Common Consular Instructions and the corresponding Annexes 6b and 6c to the Common Manual

(OJ L 5, 09/01/2004, p. 78–78)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 58 - 58)

41998D0037

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 27 October 1998 on the adoption of measures to fight illegal immigration (SCH/Com-ex (98) 37 def. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 203–204)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 170 - 171)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 44 - 45)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 44 - 45)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 143 -)

32007D0840

2007/840/EC: Council Decision of 29 November 2007 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and Ukraine on the facilitation of the issuance of visas

(OJ L 332, 18/12/2007, p. 66–67)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 120 P. 28 - 29)

32007D0817

2007/817/EC: Council Decision of 8 November 2007 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation

(OJ L 334, 19/12/2007, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 122 P. 247 - 248)

Corrected by 32007D0817R(01)

Consolidated text 02007D0817-20071219



41998D0117

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Central Group of 27 October 1998 on the adoption of measures to fight illegal immigration (SCH/C (98) 117)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 205–205)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 172 - 172)



19.20 Judicial cooperation in civil matters

32003L0008

Council Directive 2002/8/EC of 27 January 2003 to improve access to justice in cross-border disputes by establishing minimum common rules relating to legal aid for such disputes

(OJ L 26, 31/01/2003, p. 41–47)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 90 - 96)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 41 - 47)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 41 - 47)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 105 - 111)

Corrected by 32002L0008R(01)

Corrected by 32003L0008R(01)

Corrected by 32003L0008R(02)

Corrected by 32003L0008R(04)

Consolidated text 02003L0008-20030131

32007R0864

Regulation (EC) No 864/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the law applicable to non-contractual obligations (Rome II)

(OJ L 199, 31/07/2007, p. 40–49)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 73 - 82)

Corrected by 32007R0864R(01)

Corrected by 32007R0864R(02)

Corrected by 32007R0864R(03)

Corrected by 32007R0864R(04)

Corrected by 32007R0864R(05)

Consolidated text 02007R0864-20090111

32012R1215

Regulation (EU) No 1215/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2012 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters (recast)

(OJ L 351, 20/12/2012, p. 1–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 289 - 320)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(01)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(02)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(03)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(04)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(05)

Corrected by 32012R1215R(06)



Corrected by 32012R1215R(07)
Corrected by 32012R1215R(08)
Corrected by 32012R1215R(09)
Modified by 32014R0542
Modified by 32015R0281
Consolidated text 02012R1215-20150226

22007A1221(03)

Convention on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters
(OJ L 339, 21/12/2007, p. 3–41)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 281 - 319)
Corrected by 22007A1221(03)R(01)

32019R1111

Council Regulation (EU) 2019/1111 of 25 June 2019 on jurisdiction, the recognition and enforcement of decisions in matrimonial matters and the matters of parental responsibility, and on international child abduction (recast)
(OJ L 178, 02/07/2019, p. 1–115)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(01)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(02)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(03)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(04)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(05)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(06)
Corrected by 32019R1111R(07)
Consolidated text 02019R1111-20190702

32008R0593

Regulation (EC) No 593/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the law applicable to contractual obligations (Rome I)
(OJ L 177, 04/07/2008, p. 6–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 109 - 119)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(01)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(02)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(03)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(04)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(05)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(06)
Corrected by 32008R0593R(07)
Implemented by 32009D0026
Consolidated text 02008R0593-20080724

32023R2844

Regulation (EU) 2023/2844 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2023 on the digitalisation of judicial cooperation and access to justice in cross-border civil, commercial and criminal matters, and amending certain acts in the field of judicial cooperation
Application extended by 32024D0789



32024D0593

Decision (EU) 2024/593 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 February 2024 empowering France to negotiate a bilateral agreement with Algeria concerning judicial cooperation in civil and commercial matters

32001R1206

Council Regulation (EC) No 1206/2001 of 28 May 2001 on cooperation between the courts of the Member States in the taking of evidence in civil or commercial matters

(OJ L 174, 27/06/2001, p. 1–24)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 121 - 144)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 138 - 161)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 138 - 161)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 6 - 29)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(01)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(02)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(03)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(04)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(05)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(06)

Corrected by 32001R1206R(07)

Modified by 32008R1103

Repealed by 32020R1783

Consolidated text 02001R1206-20081204

32015R0848

Regulation (EU) 2015/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on insolvency proceedings (recast)

(OJ L 141, 05/06/2015, p. 19–72)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(01)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(02)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(03)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(04)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(05)

Corrected by 32015R0848R(06)

Modified by 32017R0353

Modified by 32018R0946

Modified by 32021R2260

Modified by 32023R2844

Consolidated text 02015R0848-20220109



31998F0716(01)

Council Act of 28 May 1998 drawing up, on basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, the Convention on Jurisdiction and the Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Matrimonial Matters

(OJ C 221, 16/07/1998, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 243 - 243)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 243 - 243)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 189 - 189)

41968A0927(01)

1968 Brussels Convention on jurisdiction and the enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters /* Consolidated version CF 498Y0126(01) */

(OJ L 299, 31/12/1972, p. 32–42)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 186 - 199)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 186 - 199)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 3 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 3 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 3 - 13)

Modified by 32000Y0608(02)

Modified by 41978A1009(01)

Modified by 41982A1025(01)

Modified by 41989A0535

Modified by 41997A0115(01)

32009R0662

Regulation (EC) No 662/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a procedure for the negotiation and conclusion of agreements between Member States and third countries on particular matters concerning the law applicable to contractual and non-contractual obligations

(OJ L 200, 31/07/2009, p. 25–30)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 144 - 149)

Corrected by 32009R0662R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0662R(02)

Consolidated text 02009R0662-20090820

32003D0093

2003/93/EC: Council Decision of 19 December 2002 authorising the Member States, in the interest of the Community, to sign the 1996 Hague Convention on jurisdiction, applicable law, recognition, enforcement and cooperation in respect of parental responsibility and measures for the protection of children

(OJ L 48, 21/02/2003, p. 1–2)

41989A0535

89/535/EEC: Convention on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Convention on jurisdiction and the enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters and to the Protocol on its interpretation by the Court of Justice with the adjustments made to them by the Convention on the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, of Ireland and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the adjustments made to them by the Convention on the accession of the Hellenic Republic



(OJ L 285, 03/10/1989, p. 1–98)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 3 - 100)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 3 - 100)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 39 - 136)

32006R1896

Regulation (EC) No 1896/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 creating a European order for payment procedure

(OJ L 399, 30/12/2006, p. 1–32)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 108 - 139)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 108 - 139)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 94 - 125)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(01)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(02)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(03)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(04)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(05)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(06)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(07)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(08)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(09)

Corrected by 32006R1896R(10)

Modified by 32012R0936

Modified by 32013R0517

Modified by 32015R2421

Modified by 32017R1260

Modified by 32023R2844

Consolidated text 02006R1896-20170714

41988A0592

88/592/EEC: Convention on jurisdiction and the enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters - Done at Lugano on 16 September 1988

(OJ L 319, 25/11/1988, p. 9–48)

Corrected by 41988A0592R(01)

Corrected by 41988A0592R(02)

Corrected by 41988A0592R(03)

32009R0004

Council Regulation (EC) No 4/2009 of 18 December 2008 on jurisdiction, applicable law, recognition and enforcement of decisions and cooperation in matters relating to maintenance obligations

(OJ L 7, 10/01/2009, p. 1–79)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 005 P. 138 - 216)

Modified by 22013A0921(01)

Corrected by 32009R0004R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0004R(02)

Corrected by 32009R0004R(03)

Corrected by 32009R0004R(04)



Corrected by 32009R0004R(05)
Corrected by 32009R0004R(06)
Corrected by 32009R0004R(07)
Modified by 32011R1142
Modified by 32013R0517
Modified by 32015R0228
Modified by 32018R1937
Consolidated text 02009R0004-20181231

32012R0650

Regulation (EU) No 650/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on jurisdiction, applicable law, recognition and enforcement of decisions and acceptance and enforcement of authentic instruments in matters of succession and on the creation of a European Certificate of Succession

(OJ L 201, 27/07/2012, p. 107–134)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 296 - 323)

Corrected by 32012R0650R(01)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(03)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(04)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(05)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(06)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(07)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(08)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(09)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(10)
Corrected by 32012R0650R(11)
Consolidated text 02012R0650-20120705

32007R0861

Regulation (EC) No 861/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 establishing a European Small Claims Procedure

(OJ L 199, 31/07/2007, p. 1–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 100 - 121)

Corrected by 32007R0861R(01)
Corrected by 32007R0861R(02)
Corrected by 32007R0861R(03)
Modified by 32013R0517
Modified by 32015R2421
Modified by 32017R1259
Modified by 32023R2844
Consolidated text 02007R0861-20170714

32010R1259

Council Regulation (EU) No 1259/2010 of 20 December 2010 implementing enhanced cooperation in the area of the law applicable to divorce and legal separation

(OJ L 343, 29/12/2010, p. 10–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 172 - 178)



32016R1103

Council Regulation (EU) 2016/1103 of 24 June 2016 implementing enhanced cooperation in the area of jurisdiction, applicable law and the recognition and enforcement of decisions in matters of matrimonial property regimes

(OJ L 183, 08/07/2016, p. 1–29)

Corrected by 32016R1103R(01)

Corrected by 32016R1103R(02)

Corrected by 32016R1103R(03)

Corrected by 32016R1103R(04)

Consolidated text 02016R1103-20160708

32007R1393

Regulation (EC) No 1393/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on the service in the Member States of judicial and extrajudicial documents in civil or commercial matters (service of documents), and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1348/2000

(OJ L 324, 10/12/2007, p. 79–120)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 171 - 212)

Corrected by 32007R1393R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1393R(02)

Modified by 32013R0517

Repealed by 32020R1784

Consolidated text 02007R1393-20130701

32020R1784

Regulation (EU) 2020/1784 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2020 on the service in the Member States of judicial and extrajudicial documents in civil or commercial matters (service of documents) (recast)

(OJ L 405, 02/12/2020, p. 40–78)

Corrected by 32020R1784R(01)

Corrected by 32020R1784R(02)

Corrected by 32020R1784R(03)

Corrected by 32020R1784R(04)

Corrected by 32020R1784R(05)

Modified by 32023R2844

Consolidated text 02020R1784-20201202

32024D0592

Council Decision (EU) 2024/592 of 23 January 2024 empowering France to negotiate a bilateral agreement with Algeria concerning judicial cooperation in civil matters related to family law

32017D2424

Council Decision (EU) 2017/2424 of 18 December 2017 authorising Romania to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Chile, Iceland and the Bahamas to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction

(OJ L 343, 22/12/2017, p. 70–72)

32020R1783



Regulation (EU) 2020/1783 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2020 on cooperation between the courts of the Member States in the taking of evidence in civil or commercial matters (taking of evidence) (recast)

(OJ L 405, 02/12/2020, p. 1–39)

Corrected by 32020R1783R(01)

Corrected by 32020R1783R(02)

Consolidated text 02020R1783-20201202

32004R0805

Regulation (EC) No 805/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 creating a European Enforcement Order for uncontested claims

(OJ L 143, 30/04/2004, p. 15–39)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 38 - 62)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 3 - 27)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 3 - 27)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 172 - 196)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(03)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(04)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(05)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(06)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(07)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(08)

Corrected by 32004R0805R(09)

Modified by 32005R1869

Modified by 32008R1103

Modified by 32022R2040

Modified by 32023R2844

Consolidated text 02004R0805-20221026

32022R0423

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/423 of 14 March 2022 laying down the technical specifications, measures and other requirements for the implementation of the decentralised IT system referred to in Regulation (EU) 2020/1784 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 87, 15/03/2022, p. 9–13)

Modified by 32024R1570

Consolidated text 02022R0423-20240625

32019D0307



Council Decision (EU) 2019/307 of 18 February 2019 authorising Austria and Romania to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Honduras to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 51, 22/02/2019, p. 13–14)

32016D2312

Council Decision (EU) 2016/2312 of 8 December 2016 authorising the Republic of Austria and Romania to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Peru to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 345, 20/12/2016, p. 56–58)

32017D2464

Council Decision (EU) 2017/2464 of 18 December 2017 authorising Austria and Romania to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Panama, Uruguay, Colombia and El Salvador to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 348, 29/12/2017, p. 43–45)

32019D0308

Council Decision (EU) 2019/308 of 18 February 2019 authorising Austria, Luxembourg and Romania to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Belarus and Uzbekistan to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 51, 22/02/2019, p. 15–16)

32017D0770

Council Decision (EU) 2017/770 of 25 April 2017 on the ratification and accession by Member States, in the interest of the European Union, to the Protocol of 2010 to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, with regard to the aspects related to judicial cooperation in civil matters
(OJ L 115, 04/05/2017, p. 18–21)
Corrected by 32017D0770R(01)
Consolidated text 02017D0770-20170504

32004D0844

2004/844/EC: Commission Decision of 9 November 2004 establishing a form for legal aid applications under Council Directive 2003/8/EC to improve access to justice in cross-border disputes by establishing minimum common rules relating to legal aid for such disputes (notified under document number C(2004) 4285)
(OJ L 365, 10/12/2004, p. 27–34) (OJ L 269M, 14/10/2005, p. 87–94)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 82 - 89)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 82 - 89)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 11 - 18)

32007D1149

Decision No 1149/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 September 2007 establishing for the period 2007–2013 the Specific Programme Civil Justice as part of the General Programme Fundamental Rights and Justice
(OJ L 257, 03/10/2007, p. 16–22)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 132 - 138)



32024D0789

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/789 of 6 March 2024 on confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2023/2844 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the digitalisation of judicial cooperation and access to justice in cross-border civil, commercial and criminal matters

32022R0850

Regulation (EU) 2022/850 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2022 on a computerised system for the cross-border electronic exchange of data in the area of judicial cooperation in civil and criminal matters (e-CODEX system), and amending Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 01/06/2022, p. 1–19)

Corrected by 32022R0850R(01)

Application extended by 32023D2099

32008D0976

Council Decision 2008/976/JHA of 16 December 2008 on the European Judicial Network

(OJ L 348, 24/12/2008, p. 130–134)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 198 - 202)

22015A0710(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Kingdom of Denmark on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters

(OJ L 182, 10/07/2015, p. 1–1)

32001D0470

2001/470/EC: Council Decision of 28 May 2001 establishing a European Judicial Network in civil and commercial matters

(OJ L 174, 27/06/2001, p. 25–31)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 145 - 151)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 162 - 168)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 162 - 168)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 42 - 48)

Corrected by 32001D0470R(01)

Corrected by 32001D0470R(02)

Corrected by 32001D0470R(03)

Modified by 32009D0568

Consolidated text 02001D0470-20110101

32024D0788



Commission Decision (EU) 2024/788 of 6 March 2024 on confirming the participation of Ireland in Directive (EU) 2023/2843 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directives 2011/99/EU and 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directive 2003/8/EC and Council Framework Decisions 2002/584/JHA, 2003/577/JHA, 2005/214/JHA, 2006/783/JHA, 2008/909/JHA, 2008/947/JHA, 2009/829/JHA and 2009/948/JHA, as regards digitalisation of judicial cooperation

32007D0712

2007/712/EC: Council Decision of 15 October 2007 on the signing, on behalf of the Community, of the Convention on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters

(OJ L 339, 21/12/2007, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 119 - 120)

32014R0655

Regulation (EU) No 655/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a European Account Preservation Order procedure to facilitate cross-border debt recovery in civil and commercial matters

(OJ L 189, 27/06/2014, p. 59–92)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(02)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(03)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(04)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(05)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(06)

Corrected by 32014R0655R(07)

Modified by 32023R2844

Consolidated text 02014R0655-20140717

32011D0432

Council Decision of 9 June 2011 on the approval, on behalf of the European Union, of the Hague Convention of 23 November 2007 on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance

(OJ L 192, 22/07/2011, p. 39–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 199 - 210)

Modified by 32014D0218

Consolidated text 02011D0432-20140409

32016D1366

Commission Decision (EU) 2016/1366 of 10 August 2016 confirming the participation of Estonia in enhanced cooperation in the area of the law applicable to divorce and legal separation

(OJ L 216, 11/08/2016, p. 23–25)

32021R0693

Regulation (EU) 2021/693 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 April 2021 establishing the Justice Programme and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1382/2013

(OJ L 156, 05/05/2021, p. 21–38)

Corrected by 32021R0693R(01)

Application extended by 32022D0494



Consolidated text 02021R0693-20210505

32022D2439

Council Decision (EU) 2022/2439 of 8 December 2022 authorising the Member States to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of the Philippines to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 319, 13/12/2022, p. 66–67)

32019D1253

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1253 of 22 July 2019 on a pilot project to implement the administrative cooperation provisions set out in Council Decision 2001/470/EC establishing a European Judicial Network in civil and commercial matters by means of the Internal Market Information System
(OJ L 195, 23/07/2019, p. 40–42)

32021D2206

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2206 of 9 December 2021 authorising the Member States to accept, in the interest of the European Union, the accession of Jamaica to the 1980 Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction
(OJ L 446, 14/12/2021, p. 40–41)



19.30 Police and judicial cooperation in criminal and customs matters

32011L0036

Directive 2011/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/629/JHA

(OJ L 101, 15/04/2011, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 180 - 190)

Corrected by 32011L0036R(01)

Modified by 32024L1712

Consolidated text 02011L0036-20240714

32011L0093

Directive 2011/93/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA

(OJ L 335, 17/12/2011, p. 1–14)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 261 - 274)

Corrected by 32011L0093R(01)

Corrected by 32011L0093R(02)

Corrected by 32011L0093R(03)

Corrected by 32011L0093R(04)

Consolidated text 02011L0093-20111217

32016L0680

Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA

(OJ L 119, 04/05/2016, p. 89–131)

Corrected by 32016L0680R(01)

Corrected by 32016L0680R(02)

Corrected by 32016L0680R(03)

Consolidated text 02016L0680-20160504

32016L0681

Directive (EU) 2016/681 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the use of passenger name record (PNR) data for the prevention, detection, investigation and prosecution of terrorist offences and serious crime

(OJ L 119, 04/05/2016, p. 132–149)

Corrected by 32016L0681R(01)

Corrected by 32016L0681R(02)

Consolidated text 02016L0681-20160504

32019L1153



Directive (EU) 2019/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 laying down rules facilitating the use of financial and other information for the prevention, detection, investigation or prosecution of certain criminal offences, and repealing Council Decision 2000/642/JHA

(OJ L 186, 11/07/2019, p. 122–137)

Corrected by 32019L1153R(01)

Modified by 32024L1654

Consolidated text 02019L1153-20240709

32019L0713

Directive (EU) 2019/713 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on combating fraud and counterfeiting of non-cash means of payment and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/413/JHA

(OJ L 123, 10/05/2019, p. 18–29)

41995A1127(03)

Convention drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests

(OJ C 316, 27/11/1995, p. 49–57)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 57 - 65)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 51 - 59)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 51 - 59)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 50 - 58)

Replaced by 32017L1371

32018R1727

Regulation (EU) 2018/1727 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 November 2018 on the European Union Agency for Criminal Justice Cooperation (Eurojust), and replacing and repealing Council Decision 2002/187/JHA

(OJ L 295, 21/11/2018, p. 138–183)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(01)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(02)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(03)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(04)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(05)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(06)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(07)

Corrected by 32018R1727R(08)

Application extended by 32019D1196

Application extended by 32019D2006

Modified by 32022R0838



Modified by 32023R2131
Consolidated text 02018R1727-20231031

32023R2844

Regulation (EU) 2023/2844 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2023 on the digitalisation of judicial cooperation and access to justice in cross-border civil, commercial and criminal matters, and amending certain acts in the field of judicial cooperation
Application extended by 32024D0789

32018R1805

Regulation (EU) 2018/1805 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 November 2018 on the mutual recognition of freezing orders and confiscation orders
(OJ L 303, 28/11/2018, p. 1–38)
Corrected by 32018R1805R(01)
Corrected by 32018R1805R(02)
Modified by 32023R2844
Consolidated text 02018R1805-20181128

32018L1673

Directive (EU) 2018/1673 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on combating money laundering by criminal law
(OJ L 284, 12/11/2018, p. 22–30)
Corrected by 32018L1673R(01)
Modified by 32024L1226
Consolidated text 02018L1673-20240519

32017L0541

Directive (EU) 2017/541 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on combating terrorism and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/475/JHA and amending Council Decision 2005/671/JHA
(OJ L 88, 31/03/2017, p. 6–21)
Corrected by 32017L0541R(01)
Corrected by 32017L0541R(02)
Corrected by 32017L0541R(03)
Corrected by 32017L0541R(04)
Consolidated text 02017L0541-20170331

32013L0040

Directive 2013/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 on attacks against information systems and replacing Council Framework Decision 2005/222/JHA
(OJ L 218, 14/08/2013, p. 8–14)

32004F0757

Council Framework Decision 2004/757/JHA of 25 October 2004 laying down minimum provisions on the constituent elements of criminal acts and penalties in the field of illicit drug trafficking
(OJ L 335, 11/11/2004, p. 8–11) (OJ L 153M, 07/06/2006, p. 94–97)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 66 - 69)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 66 - 69)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 80 - 83)

Modified by 32017L2103

Modified by 32019L0369

Modified by 32020L1687

Modified by 32021L0802

Modified by 32022L1326

Consolidated text 02004F0757-20220818

32003F0568

Council Framework Decision 2003/568/JHA of 22 July 2003 on combating corruption in the private sector

(OJ L 192, 31/07/2003, p. 54–56)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 182 - 184)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 122 - 124)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 122 - 124)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 65 - 67)

Corrected by 32003F0568R(01)

Consolidated text 02003F0568-20030731

31999D0435

1999/435/EC: Council Decision of 20 May 1999 concerning the definition of the Schengen acquis for the purpose of determining, in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Community and the Treaty on European Union, the legal basis for each of the provisions or decisions which constitute the acquis

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 1–16)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 136 - 151)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 91 - 106)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 91 - 106)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 3 - 18)

Corrected by 31999D0435R(01)

Corrected by 31999D0435R(02)

Modified by 32000Y0713(03)

Consolidated text 01999D0435-19990710



22000A0120(01)

Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the establishment of rights and obligations between Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, on the one hand, and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway, on the other, in areas of the Schengen acquis which apply to these States

(OJ L 15, 20/01/2000, p. 2–7)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 118 - 123)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 145 - 150)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 145 - 150)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 219 - 224)

Corrected by 22000A0120(01)R(01)

21999A0710(03)

Agreement in the form of Exchanges of Letters between the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 53–62) (OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 19–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 21 - 30)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 164 - 173)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 164 - 173)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 165 - 174)

31999D0439

1999/439/EC: Council Decision of 17 May 1999 on the conclusion of the Agreement with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latter's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 35–35) (OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 032 P. 3 - 3)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 146 - 146)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 019 P. 146 - 146)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 147 - 147)
Corrected by 31999D0439R(01)
Consolidated text 01999D0439-19990710

32000D0029

2000/29/EC: Council Decision of 28 June 1999 on the conclusion of the Agreement with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the establishment of rights and obligations between Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, on the one hand, and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway, on the other, in areas of the Schengen acquis which apply to these States

(OJ L 15, 20/01/2000, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 033 P. 117 - 117)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 144 - 144)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 020 P. 144 - 144)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 218 - 218)

32021D0031

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/31 of 13 January 2021 on laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum data quality standards and technical specifications for entering photographs, DNA profiles and dactyloscopic data in the Schengen Information System (SIS) in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters and repealing Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1345 (notified under document C(2020) 9228)

(OJ L 15, 18/01/2021, p. 1–6)

21999D0723(02)

Decision No 1/1999 of the EU/Iceland and Norway Mixed Committee established by the agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latter's association in the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis of 29 June 1999 adopting its Rules of Procedure

(OJ C 211, 23/07/1999, p. 9–11)

Modified by 22004D1214(01)

Consolidated text 01999D0723(02)-20041026

31999D0437



1999/437/EC: Council Decision of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 31–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 165 - 166)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 121)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 121)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 4)

22004A0129(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto

(OJ L 26, 29/01/2004, p. 3–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 237 - 243)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 237 - 243)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 165 - 171)

32024R0982

Regulation (EU) 2024/982 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2024 on the automated search and exchange of data for police cooperation, and amending Council Decisions 2008/615/JHA and 2008/616/JHA and Regulations (EU) 2018/1726, (EU) No 2019/817 and (EU) 2019/818 of the European Parliament and of the Council (the Prüm II Regulation)

Corrected by 32024R0982R(01)

Corrected by 32024R0982R(02)

Corrected by 32024R0982R(03)

Consolidated text 02024R0982-20240405

32021R1149



Regulation (EU) 2021/1149 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Internal Security Fund

(OJ L 251, 15/07/2021, p. 94–131)

Corrected by 32021R1149R(01)

Corrected by 32021R1149R(02)

Corrected by 32021R1149R(03)

Corrected by 32021R1149R(04)

Consolidated text 02021R1149-20210715

32023L0977

Directive (EU) 2023/977 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 May 2023 on the exchange of information between the law enforcement authorities of Member States and repealing Council Framework Decision 2006/960/JHA

(OJ L 134, 22/05/2023, p. 1–24)

32010R1210

Regulation (EU) No 1210/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2010 concerning authentication of euro coins and handling of euro coins unfit for circulation

(OJ L 339, 22/12/2010, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 155 - 159)

32003D0330

2003/330/EC: Council Decision of 19 December 2002 on declassifying the Schengen consultation network (technical specifications)

(OJ L 116, 13/05/2003, p. 22–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 152 - 153)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 97 - 98)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 97 - 98)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 52 - 53)

32003D0847

2003/847/JHA: Council Decision 2003/847/JHA of 27 November 2003 concerning control measures and criminal sanctions in respect of the new synthetic drugs 2C-I, 2C-T-2, 2C-T-7 and TMA-2

(OJ L 321, 06/12/2003, p. 64–65)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)



(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 239 - 240)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 179 - 180)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 179 - 180)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 71 - 72)

32002D0188

2002/188/JHA: Council Decision of 28 February 2002 concerning control measures and criminal sanctions in respect of the new synthetic drug PMMA

(OJ L 63, 06/03/2002, p. 14–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 211 - 211)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 210 - 210)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 226 - 226)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 226 - 226)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 43 - 43)

32000Y1012(01)

Council recommendation of 28 September 2000 to Member States in respect of requests made by Europol to initiate criminal investigations in specific cases

(OJ C 289, 12/10/2000, p. 8–8)

32024D0789

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/789 of 6 March 2024 on confirming the participation of Ireland in Regulation (EU) 2023/2844 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the digitalisation of judicial cooperation and access to justice in cross-border civil, commercial and criminal matters

32022R0850

Regulation (EU) 2022/850 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2022 on a computerised system for the cross-border electronic exchange of data in the area of judicial cooperation in civil and criminal matters (e-CODEX system), and amending Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 01/06/2022, p. 1–19)

Corrected by 32022R0850R(01)

Application extended by 32023D2099

31996Y0503(02)

Council Recommendation of 22 April 1996 on guidelines for preventing and restraining disorder connected with football matches

(OJ C 131, 03/05/1996, p. 1–11)

31999D0436



1999/436/EC: Council Decision of 20 May 1999 determining, in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Community and the Treaty on European Union, the legal basis for each of the provisions or decisions which constitute the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 176, 10/07/1999, p. 17–30)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 152 - 164)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 107 - 119)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 107 - 119)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 19 - 31)

Corrected by 31999D0436R(01)

Consolidated text 01999D0436-19990520

31997F0625(01)

Council Act of 26 May 1997 drawing up, on the basis of Article K.3 (2) (c) of the Treaty on European Union, the Convention on the fight against corruption involving officials of the European Communities or officials of Member States of the European Union

(OJ C 195, 25/06/1997, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 53 - 53)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 195 - 195)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 195 - 195)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 119 - 119)

32000D0586

Council Decision of 28 September 2000 establishing a procedure for amending Articles 40(4) and (5), 41(7) and 65(2) of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 on the gradual abolition of checks at common borders

(OJ L 248, 03/10/2000, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)



(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 48 - 49)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 48 - 49)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 29 - 30)

32024D0788

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/788 of 6 March 2024 on confirming the participation of Ireland in Directive (EU) 2023/2843 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directives 2011/99/EU and 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directive 2003/8/EC and Council Framework Decisions 2002/584/JHA, 2003/577/JHA, 2005/214/JHA, 2006/783/JHA, 2008/909/JHA, 2008/947/JHA, 2009/829/JHA and 2009/948/JHA, as regards digitalisation of judicial cooperation

32000D0641

Council Decision of 17 October 2000 establishing a secretariat for the joint supervisory data-protection bodies set up by the Convention on the Establishment of a European Police Office (Europol Convention), the Convention on the Use of Information Technology for Customs Purposes and the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement on the gradual abolition of checks at the common borders (Schengen Convention)

(OJ L 271, 24/10/2000, p. 1–3)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 12 - 14)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 50 - 52)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 50 - 52)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 31 - 33)

32011D0349

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis, relating in particular to judicial cooperation in criminal matters and police cooperation

(OJ L 160, 18/06/2011, p. 1–2)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 229 - 230)

31999Y1223(01)

Council recommendation of 9 December 1999 on cooperation in combating the financing of terrorist groups

(OJ C 373, 23/12/1999, p. 1–1)



32000Y1213(01)

Council recommendation of 30 November 2000 to Member States in respect of Europol's assistance to joint investigative teams set up by the Member States
(OJ C 357, 13/12/2000, p. 7–8)

41997A0520(01)

Protocol drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the interpretation, by way of preliminary rulings, by the Court of Justice of the European Communities of the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests - Declaration concerning the simultaneous adoption of the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests and the Protocol on the interpretation by way of preliminary rulings, by the Court of Justice of the European Communities, of that Convention - Declaration made pursuant to Article 2
(OJ C 151, 20/05/1997, p. 2–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 108 - 121)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 181 - 194)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 181 - 194)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 92 - 104)
Replaced by 32017L1371

32003D0516

2003/516/EC: Council Decision of 6 June 2003 concerning the signature of the Agreements between the European Union and the United States of America on extradition and mutual legal assistance in criminal matters

(OJ L 181, 19/07/2003, p. 25–26)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 104 - 105)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 104 - 105)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 54 -)

32000D0375

Council Decision of 29 May 2000 to combat child pornography on the Internet
(OJ L 138, 09/06/2000, p. 1–4)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 183 - 186)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 135 - 138)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 135 - 138)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 175 - 178)

32008D0852

Council Decision 2008/852/JHA of 24 October 2008 on a contact-point network against corruption

(OJ L 301, 12/11/2008, p. 38–39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 139 - 140)

Corrected by 32008D0852R(01)

Consolidated text 02008D0852-20081025

31999D0132

1999/132/EC: Council Decision of 21 December 1998 relating to the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Council of Europe for the purpose of establishing, in accordance with Article 7(3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1035/97 of 2 June 1997 establishing a European Monitoring Centre on Racism and Xenophobia, close cooperation between the Centre and the Council of Europe

(OJ L 44, 18/02/1999, p. 33–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 01 Volume 003 P. 67 - 67)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 01 Volume 002 P. 119 - 119)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 01 Volume 002 P. 119 - 119)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 004 P. 17 - 17)

31999D0615

1999/615/JHA: Council Decision of 13 September 1999 defining 4-MTA as a new synthetic drug which is to be made subject to control measures and criminal penalties

(OJ L 244, 16/09/1999, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 167 - 167)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 122 - 122)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 122 - 122)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 26 - 26)

32021D2293

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2293 of 20 December 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the Union in the Partnership Council established by the Trade and Cooperation Agreement with the United Kingdom regarding the extension of the derogation from the obligation to delete passenger name record data of passengers after their departure from the United Kingdom (OJ L 458, 22/12/2021, p. 514–516)



19.30.10 Police cooperation

32008D0615

Council Decision 2008/615/JHA of 23 June 2008 on the stepping up of cross-border cooperation, particularly in combating terrorism and cross-border crime

(OJ L 210, 06/08/2008, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 95 - 105)

Corrected by 32008D0615R(01)

Corrected by 32008D0615R(02)

Corrected by 32008D0615R(03)

Application extended by 32016D0809

Modified by 32024R0982

Consolidated text 02008D0615-20240425

32012L0013

Directive 2012/13/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012 on the right to information in criminal proceedings

(OJ L 142, 01/06/2012, p. 1–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 48 - 57)

Corrected by 32012L0013R(01)

Consolidated text 02012L0013-20120601

32016R0794

Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Cooperation (Europol) and replacing and repealing Council Decisions 2009/371/JHA, 2009/934/JHA, 2009/935/JHA, 2009/936/JHA and 2009/968/JHA

(OJ L 135, 24/05/2016, p. 53–114)

Corrected by 32016R0794R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0794R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0794R(03)

Corrected by 32016R0794R(04)

Corrected by 32016R0794R(05)

Application extended by 32017D0388

Modified by 32018R1241

Modified by 32021R1133

Modified by 32022R0991

Consolidated text 02016R0794-20220628

32019R0816

Regulation (EU) 2019/816 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 establishing a centralised system for the identification of Member States holding conviction information on third-country nationals and stateless persons (ECRIS-TCN) to supplement the European Criminal Records Information System and amending Regulation (EU) 2018/1726

(OJ L 135, 22/05/2019, p. 1–26)

Corrected by 32019R0816R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0816R(02)

Modified by 32019R0818



Modified by 32021R1133
Modified by 32021R1151
Modified by 32024R1352
Consolidated text 02019R0816-20210803

32006F0960

Council Framework Decision 2006/960/JHA of 18 December 2006 on simplifying the exchange of information and intelligence between law enforcement authorities of the Member States of the European Union

(OJ L 386, 29/12/2006, p. 89–100)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 96 - 107)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 96 - 107)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 140 - 151)
Corrected by 32006F0960R(01)
Corrected by 32006F0960R(02)
Corrected by 32006F0960R(03)
Repealed by 32023L0977
Consolidated text 02006F0960-20061230

32009F0948

Council Framework Decision 2009/948/JHA of 30 November 2009 on prevention and settlement of conflicts of exercise of jurisdiction in criminal proceedings

(OJ L 328, 15/12/2009, p. 42–47)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 250 - 255)
Modified by 32023L2843

32004R0273

Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on drug precursors (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 47, 18/02/2004, p. 1–10)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 15 Volume 008 P. 46 - 56)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 183 - 193)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 183 - 193)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 006 P. 83 - 92)
Corrected by 32004R0273R(01)
Modified by 32009R0219
Modified by 32013R1258
Modified by 32016R1443
Modified by 32018R0729
Modified by 32020R1737
Modified by 32022R1518



Modified by 32023R0196

Modified by 32024R1331

Consolidated text 02004R0273-20240603

32023D2915

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/2915 of 11 December 2023 on the determination, under the second subparagraph of Article 8(10) of the Agreement between the European Union and Iceland and Norway on the application of certain provisions of Council Decision 2008/615/JHA on the stepping up of cross-border cooperation, particularly in combating terrorism and cross-border crime and Council Decision 2008/616/JHA on the implementation of Decision 2008/615/JHA on the stepping up of cross-border cooperation, particularly in combating terrorism and cross-border crime, and the Annex thereto, of the date from which personal data relating to DNA data, dactyloscopic data and vehicle registration data may be supplied by Member States to Norway

32022D2470

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2470 of 14 December 2022 laying down measures necessary for the technical development and implementation of the centralised system for the identification of Member States holding conviction information on third-country nationals and stateless persons (ECRIS-TCN)

(OJ L 322, 16/12/2022, p. 107–121)

32009D1023

Council Decision of 21 September 2009 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and on the provisional application of certain provisions of the Agreement between the European Union and Iceland and Norway on the application of certain provisions of Council Decision 2008/615/JHA on the stepping up of cross-border cooperation, particularly in combating terrorism and cross-border crime and Council Decision 2008/616/JHA on the implementation of Decision 2008/615/JHA on the stepping up of cross-border cooperation, particularly in combating terrorism and cross-border crime, and the Annex thereto

(OJ L 353, 31/12/2009, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Information about publishing Official Journal Special Edition not found, P. 256 - 263)

32014R0513

Regulation (EU) No 513/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management and repealing Council Decision 2007/125/JHA

(OJ L 150, 20/05/2014, p. 93–111)

Corrected by 32014R0513R(01)

Consolidated text 02014R0513-20140520

32017D1908

Council Decision (EU) 2017/1908 of 12 October 2017 on the putting into effect of certain provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the Visa Information System in the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania

(OJ L 269, 19/10/2017, p. 39–43)

Corrected by 32017D1908R(01)

Completed by 32021D0995



32004H0406(01)

Council Recommendation of 30 March 2004 regarding guidelines for taking samples of seized drugs

(OJ C 86, 06/04/2004, p. 10–11)

32002D0996

2002/996/JHA: Council Decision of 28 November 2002 establishing a mechanism for evaluating the legal systems and their implementation at national level in the fight against terrorism

(OJ L 349, 24/12/2002, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 68 - 70)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 37 - 39)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 37 - 39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 49 - 51)

31995D0568

95/568/EC: Council Decision of 18 December 1995 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Colombia on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 324, 30/12/1995, p. 10–10)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 251 - 251)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 147 - 147)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 147 - 147)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 040 P. 15 - 15)

32004D0512

2004/512/EC: 2004/512/EC:#Council Decision of 8 June 2004 establishing the Visa Information System (VIS)

(OJ L 213, 15/06/2004, p. 5–7) (OJ L 142M, 30/05/2006, p. 60–62)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 28 - 30)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 28 - 30)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 73 - 75)

Corrected by 32004D0512R(01)

Corrected by 32004D0512R(02)



Modified by 32019R0817
Repealed by 32021R1134
Consolidated text 02004D0512-20190611

32003D0170

2003/170/JHA: Council Decision 2003/170/JHA of 27 February 2003 on the common use of liaison officers posted abroad by the law enforcement agencies of the Member States

(OJ L 67, 12/03/2003, p. 27–30)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 129 - 132)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 74 - 77)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 005 P. 3 - 6)

Modified by 32006D0560
Consolidated text 02003D0170-20060825

31995D0567

95/567/EC: Council Decision of 18 December 1995 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bolivia on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 324, 30/12/1995, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 241 - 242)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 137 - 138)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 137 - 138)
(Special edition in Croatian: Information about publishing Official Journal Special Edition not found, P. 21 - 22)

31995D0571

95/571/EC: Council Decision of 18 December 1995 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Venezuela on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 324, 30/12/1995, p. 34–34)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 278 - 278)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 174 - 174)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 174 - 174)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 040 P. 39 - 39)

32002D0494

2002/494/JHA: Council Decision of 13 June 2002 setting up a European network of contact points in respect of persons responsible for genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes

(OJ L 167, 26/06/2002, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 257 - 258)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 257 - 258)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 47 - 48)

32002D0956

2002/956/JHA: Council Decision of 28 November 2002 setting up a European Network for the Protection of Public Figures

(OJ L 333, 10/12/2002, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 66 - 67)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 35 - 36)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 35 - 36)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 103 - 104)

Modified by 32009D0796

Consolidated text 02002D0956-20091119

31996F1009(01)



Council Act of 23 July 1996 drawing up, on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, the Protocol on the interpretation, by way of preliminary rulings, by the Court of Justice of the European Communities of the Convention on the establishment of a European Police Office (OJ C 299, 09/10/1996, p. 1–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 18 - 18)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 137 - 137)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 137 - 137)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 14 - 14)

Corrected by 31996F1009(01)R(01)

32008D0617

Council Decision 2008/617/JHA of 23 June 2008 on the improvement of cooperation between the special intervention units of the Member States of the European Union in crisis situations

(OJ L 210, 06/08/2008, p. 73–75)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 296 - 298)

Corrected by 32008D0617R(01)

Corrected by 32008D0617R(02)

Consolidated text 02008D0617-20080806

32002F0465

Council Framework Decision of 13 June 2002 on joint investigation teams

(OJ L 162, 20/06/2002, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 15 - 17)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 249 - 251)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 249 - 251)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 44 - 46)

Corrected by 32002F0465R(01)

Modified by 32022L0211

Consolidated text 02002F0465-20220310

31995D0570



95/570/EC: Council Decision of 18 December 1995 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Peru on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 324, 30/12/1995, p. 26–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 269 - 269)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 165 - 165)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 165 - 165)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 040 P. 31 - 31)

31995D0569

95/569/EC: Council Decision of 18 December 1995 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Ecuador on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 324, 30/12/1995, p. 18–18)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 023 P. 260 - 260)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 156 - 156)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 012 P. 156 - 156)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 040 P. 23 - 23)

32022D2366

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2366 of 2 December 2022 on laying down the specifications for a technical solution to facilitate the collection of data by Member States and Europol for the purpose of generating statistics on the access to the VIS data for law enforcement purposes

(OJ L 312, 05/12/2022, p. 109–112)

32001D0419

2001/419/JHA: Council Decision of 28 May 2001 on the transmission of samples of controlled substances

(OJ L 150, 06/06/2001, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 127 - 129)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 127 - 129)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 39 - 41)

32015D0457

Council Decision (EU, Euratom) 2015/457 of 17 March 2015 repealing Decision 2007/124/EC, Euratom establishing for the period 2007 to 2013, as part of General Programme on Security and Safeguarding Liberties, the Specific Programme 'Prevention, Preparedness and Consequence Management of Terrorism and other Security related risks'
(OJ L 76, 20/03/2015, p. 1–2)

32008D0633

Council Decision 2008/633/JHA of 23 June 2008 concerning access for consultation of the Visa Information System (VIS) by designated authorities of Member States and by Europol for the purposes of the prevention, detection and investigation of terrorist offences and of other serious criminal offences

(OJ L 218, 13/08/2008, p. 129–136)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 180 - 187)

Modified by 32019R0817

Repealed by 32021R1134

Consolidated text 02008D0633-20190611

32002D0348

2002/348/JHA: Council Decision of 25 April 2002 concerning security in connection with football matches with an international dimension

(OJ L 121, 08/05/2002, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 238 - 240)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 237 - 239)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 236 - 238)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 236 - 238)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 80 - 82)

Modified by 32007D0412

Consolidated text 02002D0348-20070616

32007D0171



2007/171/EC: Commission Decision of 16 March 2007 laying down the network requirements for the Schengen Information System II (3rd pillar)

(OJ L 79, 20/03/2007, p. 29–37) (OJ L 219M, 24/08/2007, p. 358–366)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 39 - 47)

31995F1127(01)

Council Act of 26 July 1995 drawing up the Convention based on Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the establishment of a European Police Office (Europol Convention)

(OJ C 316, 27/11/1995, p. 1–32)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 7 - 7)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 3 - 3)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 116 - 116)

32021D1313

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1313 of 19 July 2021 authorising the opening of negotiations for a cooperation agreement between the European Union and the International Criminal Police Organization (ICPO-INTERPOL)

(OJ L 287, 10/08/2021, p. 6–8)

32009D1011

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 4 June 2009 establishing the rules on the selection, extension of the term of office and dismissal of the Director and Deputy Directors of Europol

(OJ L 348, 29/12/2009, p. 3–8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 272 - 277)

32009D0724

Commission Decision 2009/724/JHA of 17 September 2009 laying down the date for the completion of migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II)

(OJ L 257, 30/09/2009, p. 41–42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 225)

32009D1010

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 4 June 2009 on the conditions related to the processing of data on the basis of Article 10(4) of the Europol Decision

(OJ L 348, 29/12/2009, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 270 - 271)

41999D0018



The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the improvement of police cooperation in preventing and detecting criminal offences (SCH/Com-ex (99) 18)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 421–423)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 386 - 388)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 14 - 16)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 14 - 16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 167 - 169)

32003D0628(02)

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 5 June 2003 agreeing to the conditions and procedures laid down by Europol adapting the amounts mentioned in the Appendix to the Decision of the Europol Management Board of 16 November 1999 regarding taxes applicable to salaries and emoluments paid to Europol staff members for the benefit of Europol

(OJ C 152, 28/06/2003, p. 17–18)

32003D0155

2003/155/EC: Council Decision of 16 December 2002 on the signature and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Turkish Republic on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances

(OJ L 64, 07/03/2003, p. 28–29)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 112 - 113)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 031 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 031 P. 73 - 74)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 073 P. 122 - 123)

41998D0052

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 December 1998 on the Handbook on cross-border police cooperation (SCH/Com-ex (98) 52)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 408–408)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 373 - 373)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 246 - 246)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 246 - 246)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 155 -)

32004D0617(01)

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 30 April 2004 agreeing to the conditions and procedures laid down by Europol adapting the amounts mentioned in the Appendix to the Decision of the Europol Management Board of 16 November 1999 regarding taxes applicable to salaries and emoluments paid to Europol staff members for the benefit of Europol
(OJ C 160, 17/06/2004, p. 1–2)

41999D0008

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on general principles governing the payment of informers (SCH/Com-ex (99) 8 rev. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 417–419)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 382 - 384)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 11 - 13)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 11 - 13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 164 - 166)

32021D1312

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1312 of 19 July 2021 authorising the opening of negotiations for a cooperation agreement between the European Union and the International Criminal Police Organization (ICPO-INTERPOL)

(OJ L 287, 10/08/2021, p. 2–5)

32001X0808(01)

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 22 March 2001 agreeing to the conditions and procedures laid down by Europol adapting the amounts mentioned in the Appendix to the Decision of the Europol Management Board of 16 November 1999 regarding taxes applicable to salaries and emoluments paid to Europol staff members for the benefit of Europol

(OJ C 222, 08/08/2001, p. 1–2)

32001D0011

2001/912/EC: Decision of the European Central Bank of 8 November 2001 on certain conditions regarding access to the Counterfeit Monitoring System (CMS) (ECB/2001/11)



(OJ L 337, 20/12/2001, p. 49–51)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 10 Volume 003 P. 51 - 53)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 10 Volume 005 P. 78 - 80)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 10 Volume 005 P. 78 - 80)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 10 Volume 007 P. 4 - 6)

42001Y0228(02)

Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 16 November 1999 agreeing to the conditions and procedures laid down by Europol regarding taxes applicable to salaries and emoluments paid to Europol staff members for the benefit of Europol

(OJ C 65, 28/02/2001, p. 6–9)

Modified by 32001X0808(01)

Modified by 32001X0808(02)

Modified by 32002D0914(01)

Modified by 32004D0617(01)

Modified by 32005D1115(01)

Modified by 32007D0033

Modified by 32007D0538

Modified by 32009D0346

Modified by 32009D0999

Modified by 32011D0205(01)

Modified by 32014D0705(02)

Modified by 32014D0705(03)

Modified by 32016D0804(01)

Consolidated text 02001Y0228(02)-20120701

41999D0011

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the Agreement on Cooperation in Proceedings for Road Traffic Offences (SCH/Com-ex (99) 11, rev. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 428–434)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 390 - 396)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 18 - 24)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 18 - 24)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 170 - 176)

41999D0025

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Central Group of 22 March 1999 on general principles governing the payment of informers (SCH/C (99) 25)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 420–420)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 385 - 385)

32006D0009(01)

Decision 9/2006/GB of the Governing Board of the European Police college concerning the rules regarding the selection of the candidates for the post of Director (Adopted by the Governing Board on 24 February 2006)

(OJ C 107, 06/05/2006, p. 1–2)



19.30.20 Judicial cooperation in criminal matters

32012L0029

Directive 2012/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA

(OJ L 315, 14/11/2012, p. 57–73)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 58 - 74)

Corrected by 32012L0029R(01)

Corrected by 32012L0029R(02)

Corrected by 32012L0029R(03)

Corrected by 32012L0029R(04)

Corrected by 32012L0029R(05)

Consolidated text 02012L0029-20121115

32014L0041

Directive 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 regarding the European Investigation Order in criminal matters

(OJ L 130, 01/05/2014, p. 1–36)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(02)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(03)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(04)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(05)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(06)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(07)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(08)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(09)

Corrected by 32014L0041R(10)

Modified by 32022L0228

Modified by 32023L2843

Consolidated text 02014L0041-20220313

32013L0048

Directive 2013/48/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2013 on the right of access to a lawyer in criminal proceedings and in European arrest warrant proceedings, and on the right to have a third party informed upon deprivation of liberty and to communicate with third persons and with consular authorities while deprived of liberty

(OJ L 294, 06/11/2013, p. 1–12)

Corrected by 32013L0048R(01)

Consolidated text 02013L0048-20131106

32016L1919

Directive (EU) 2016/1919 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on legal aid for suspects and accused persons in criminal proceedings and for requested persons in European arrest warrant proceedings

(OJ L 297, 04/11/2016, p. 1–8)

Corrected by 32016L1919R(01)



Consolidated text 02016L1919-20161104

32014L0042

Directive 2014/42/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the freezing and confiscation of instrumentalities and proceeds of crime in the European Union

(OJ L 127, 29/04/2014, p. 39–50)

Corrected by 32014L0042R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0042R(02)

Replaced by 32024L1260

Consolidated text 02014L0042-20140519

32002F0584

2002/584/JHA: Council Framework Decision of 13 June 2002 on the European arrest warrant and the surrender procedures between Member States - Statements made by certain Member States on the adoption of the Framework Decision

(OJ L 190, 18/07/2002, p. 1–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 34 - 51)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 20)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 3 - 20)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 83 - 100)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(01)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(02)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(03)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(04)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(05)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(06)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(07)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(08)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(09)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(10)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(11)

Corrected by 32002F0584R(12)

Modified by 32009F0299

Consolidated text 02002F0584-20090328

32023R1113

Regulation (EU) 2023/1113 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 2023 on information accompanying transfers of funds and certain crypto-assets and amending Directive (EU) 2015/849 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 09/06/2023, p. 1–39)

Corrected by 32023R1113R(01)



Implicitly repealed by 32024L1640
Consolidated text 02023R1113-20230609

32005D0671

Council Decision 2005/671/JHA of 20 September 2005 on the exchange of information and cooperation concerning terrorist offences

(OJ L 253, 29/09/2005, p. 22–24) (OJ L 168M, 21/06/2006, p. 350–352)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 186 - 188)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 186 - 188)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 92 - 94)

Corrected by 32005D0671R(01)

Corrected by 32005D0671R(02)

Modified by 32017L0541

Modified by 32023L2123

Modified by 32023R2131

Consolidated text 02005D0671-20231031

32016R1675

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1675 of 14 July 2016 supplementing Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council by identifying high-risk third countries with strategic deficiencies (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 254, 20/09/2016, p. 1–4)

Modified by 32018R0105

Modified by 32018R0212

Modified by 32018R1467

Modified by 32020R0855

Modified by 32021R0037

Modified by 32022R0229

Modified by 32023R0410

Modified by 32023R1219

Modified by 32023R2070

Modified by 32024R0163

Consolidated text 02016R1675-20240207

32016L0343

Directive (EU) 2016/343 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on the strengthening of certain aspects of the presumption of innocence and of the right to be present at the trial in criminal proceedings

(OJ L 65, 11/03/2016, p. 1–11)

Corrected by 32016L0343R(01)

42000A0712(01)

Convention established by the Council in accordance with Article 34 of the Treaty on European Union, on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union - Council Declaration on Article 10(9) - Declaration by the United Kingdom on Article 20

(OJ C 197, 12/07/2000, p. 3–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 205 - 226)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 274 - 295)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 274 - 295)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 225 - 245)

Corrected by 42000A0712(01)R(01)

Corrected by 42000A0712(01)R(02)

Consolidated text 02000A0712(01)-20000712

32017L1371

Directive (EU) 2017/1371 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2017 on the fight against fraud to the Union's financial interests by means of criminal law

(OJ L 198, 28/07/2017, p. 29–41)

Corrected by 32017L1371R(01)

Corrected by 32017L1371R(02)

Consolidated text 02017L1371-20170728

32008F0913

Council Framework Decision 2008/913/JHA of 28 November 2008 on combating certain forms and expressions of racism and xenophobia by means of criminal law

(OJ L 328, 06/12/2008, p. 55–58)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 141 - 144)

32019R0816

Regulation (EU) 2019/816 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 establishing a centralised system for the identification of Member States holding conviction information on third-country nationals and stateless persons (ECRIS-TCN) to supplement the European Criminal Records Information System and amending Regulation (EU) 2018/1726

(OJ L 135, 22/05/2019, p. 1–26)

Corrected by 32019R0816R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0816R(02)

Modified by 32019R0818

Modified by 32021R1133

Modified by 32021R1151

Modified by 32024R1352

Consolidated text 02019R0816-20210803

32023D1076

Council Decision (EU) 2023/1076 of 1 June 2023 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Council of Europe Convention on preventing and combating violence against women and domestic violence with regard to matters related to judicial cooperation in criminal matters, asylum and non-refoulement

(OJ L 143I, 02/06/2023, p. 4–6)

32008F0841



Council Framework Decision 2008/841/JHA of 24 October 2008 on the fight against organised crime

(OJ L 300, 11/11/2008, p. 42–45)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 135 - 138)

32014L0062

Directive 2014/62/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the protection of the euro and other currencies against counterfeiting by criminal law, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2000/383/JHA

(OJ L 151, 21/05/2014, p. 1–8)

Corrected by 32014L0062R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0062R(02)

Consolidated text 02014L0062-20140522

32005F0212

Council Framework Decision 2005/212/JHA of 24 February 2005 on Confiscation of Crime-Related Proceeds, Instrumentalities and Property

(OJ L 68, 15/03/2005, p. 49–51) (OJ L 159M, 13/06/2006, p. 223–225)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 147 - 149)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 147 - 149)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 87 - 89)

Replaced by 32024L1260

32008F0947

Council Framework Decision 2008/947/JHA of 27 November 2008 on the application of the principle of mutual recognition to judgments and probation decisions with a view to the supervision of probation measures and alternative sanctions

(OJ L 337, 16/12/2008, p. 102–122)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 148 - 168)

Corrected by 32008F0947R(01)

Corrected by 32008F0947R(02)

Corrected by 32008F0947R(03)

Modified by 32009F0299

Modified by 32023L2843

Consolidated text 02008F0947-20090328

32008F0909

Council Framework Decision 2008/909/JHA of 27 November 2008 on the application of the principle of mutual recognition to judgments in criminal matters imposing custodial sentences or measures involving deprivation of liberty for the purpose of their enforcement in the European Union

(OJ L 327, 05/12/2008, p. 27–46)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 111 - 130)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(01)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(02)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(03)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(04)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(05)

Corrected by 32008F0909R(06)



Modified by 32009F0299
Modified by 32023L2843
Consolidated text 02008F0909-20090328

32009D0397

2009/397/EC: Council Decision of 26 February 2009 on the signing on behalf of the European Community of the Convention on Choice of Court Agreements
(OJ L 133, 29/05/2009, p. 1–13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 182 - 194)

32008F0675

Council Framework Decision 2008/675/JHA of 24 July 2008 on taking account of convictions in the Member States of the European Union in the course of new criminal proceedings
(OJ L 220, 15/08/2008, p. 32–34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 130 - 132)
Corrected by 32008F0675R(01)
Corrected by 32008F0675R(02)
Consolidated text 02008F0675-20080815

32024L1640

Directive (EU) 2024/1640 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 2024 on the mechanisms to be put in place by Member States for the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Directive (EU) 2019/1937, and amending and repealing Directive (EU) 2015/849 (Text with EEA relevance)

32024L1226

Directive (EU) 2024/1226 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 April 2024 on the definition of criminal offences and penalties for the violation of Union restrictive measures and amending Directive (EU) 2018/1673

32024R1620

Regulation (EU) 2024/1620 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 2024 establishing the Authority for Anti-Money Laundering and Countering the Financing of Terrorism and amending Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010, (EU) No 1094/2010 and (EU) No 1095/2010 (Text with EEA relevance)

32024R1624

Regulation (EU) 2024/1624 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 2024 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing (Text with EEA relevance)

32024D0807

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/807 of 29 February 2024 confirming the participation of Poland in the enhanced cooperation on the establishment of the European Public Prosecutor's Office

32004D0079



2004/79/EC: Council Decision of 17 December 2003 on the signing of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto (OJ L 26, 29/01/2004, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 235 - 236)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 235 - 236)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 163 - 164)

32018D1463

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1463 of 28 September 2018 on subjecting the new psychoactive substances N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidin-4-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide (cyclopropylfentanyl) and 2-methoxy-N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidin-4-yl]acetamide (methoxyacetylfentanyl) to control measures

(OJ L 245, 01/10/2018, p. 9–11)

32016D1070

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1070 of 27 June 2016 on subjecting 1-phenyl-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (α -pyrrolidinovalerophenone, α -PVP) to control measures

(OJ L 178, 02/07/2016, p. 18–20)

32014D0835

2014/835/EU: Council Decision of 27 November 2014 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the surrender procedure between the Member States of the European Union and Iceland and Norway

(OJ L 343, 28/11/2014, p. 1–2)

32017D1774

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1774 of 25 September 2017 on subjecting N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylacrylamide (acryloylfentanyl) to control measures

(OJ L 251, 29/09/2017, p. 21–22)

32017D2170

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2170 of 15 November 2017 on subjecting N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide (furanlyfentanyl) to control measures

(OJ L 306, 22/11/2017, p. 19–20)

32022D2470



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2470 of 14 December 2022 laying down measures necessary for the technical development and implementation of the centralised system for the identification of Member States holding conviction information on third-country nationals and stateless persons (ECRIS-TCN)
(OJ L 322, 16/12/2022, p. 107–121)

32018D0748

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/748 of 14 May 2018 on subjecting the new psychoactive substance 1-(4-cyanobutyl)-N-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (CUMYL-4CN-BINACA) to control measures
(OJ L 125, 22/05/2018, p. 10–11)

32009D1120(01)

College Decision 2009-8 adopting the Financial Regulation applicable to Eurojust
(OJ L 306, 20/11/2009, p. 45–66)

32015D1873

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1873 of 8 October 2015 on subjecting 4-methyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-amine (4,4'-DMAR) and 1-cyclohexyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine (MT-45) to control measures
(OJ L 275, 20/10/2015, p. 32–34)

32010L0064

Directive 2010/64/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on the right to interpretation and translation in criminal proceedings
(OJ L 280, 26/10/2010, p. 1–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 213 - 219)

32015D1874

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1874 of 8 October 2015 on subjecting 4-methylamphetamine to control measures
(OJ L 275, 20/10/2015, p. 35–37)
Corrected by 32015D1874R(01)
Consolidated text 02015D1874-20151020

22006A1021(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the surrender procedure between the Member States of the European Union and Iceland and Norway - Declarations
(OJ L 292, 21/10/2006, p. 2–19)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 74 - 86)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 74 - 86)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 41 - 53)
Corrected by 22006A1021(01)R(01)
Corrected by 22006A1021(01)R(02)
Consolidated text 02006A1021(01)-20061021

32018D0747



Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/747 of 14 May 2018 on subjecting the new psychoactive substance N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (ADB-CHMINACA) to control measures
(OJ L 125, 22/05/2018, p. 8–9)

32003D0169

2003/169/JHA: Council Decision 2003/169/JHA of 27 February 2003 determining which provisions of the 1995 Convention on simplified extradition procedure between the Member States of the European Union and of the 1996 Convention relating to extradition between the Member States of the European Union constitute developments of the Schengen acquis in accordance with the Agreement concerning the Republic of Iceland's and the Kingdom of Norway's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 67, 12/03/2003, p. 25–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 127 - 128)

32006D0697

2006/697/EC: Council Decision of 27 June 2006 on the signing of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the surrender procedure between the Member States of the European Union and Iceland and Norway

(OJ L 292, 21/10/2006, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 73 - 73)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 73 - 73)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 101 -)

Corrected by 32006D0697R(01)

Consolidated text 02006D0697-20061021

32015D1875

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1875 of 8 October 2015 on subjecting 4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxy-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)phenethylamine (25I-NBOMe), 3,4-dichloro-N-[[1-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]methyl]benzamide (AH-7921), 3,4-methylenedioxypropylvalerone (MDPV) and 2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-(ethylamino)cyclohexanone (methoxetamine) to control measures

(OJ L 275, 20/10/2015, p. 38–42)

32012D0305

2012/305/EU: Council Decision of 7 June 2012 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto

(OJ L 153, 14/06/2012, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 031 P. 302 - 303)



22014A0411(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the United Republic of Tanzania on the conditions of transfer of suspected pirates and associated seized property from the European Union-led Naval Force to the United Republic of Tanzania

(OJ L 108, 11/04/2014, p. 3–8)

32015D1876

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1876 of 8 October 2015 on subjecting 5-(2-aminopropyl)indole to control measures

(OJ L 275, 20/10/2015, p. 43–45)

32017D0369

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/369 of 27 February 2017 on subjecting methyl 2-[[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indole-3-carbonyl]amino]-3,3-dimethylbutanoate (MDMB-CHMICA) to control measures

(OJ L 56, 03/03/2017, p. 210–212)

32009F0829

Council Framework Decision 2009/829/JHA of 23 October 2009 on the application, between Member States of the European Union, of the principle of mutual recognition to decisions on supervision measures as an alternative to provisional detention

(OJ L 294, 11/11/2009, p. 20–40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 226 - 246)

Modified by 32023L2843

32024D1952

Commission Decision (EU) 2024/1952 of 16 July 2024 confirming the participation of Sweden in the enhanced cooperation on the establishment of the European Public Prosecutor's Office



19.30.30 Customs cooperation

32018R1672

Regulation (EU) 2018/1672 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on controls on cash entering or leaving the Union and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1889/2005 (OJ L 284, 12/11/2018, p. 6–21)
Corrected by 32018R1672R(01)
Corrected by 32018R1672R(02)
Consolidated text 02018R1672-20181112

32012G0107(01)

Council Resolution of 13 December 2011 on the future of customs law enforcement cooperation (OJ C 5, 07/01/2012, p. 1–3)

41994D0028

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 22 December 1994 on the certificate provided for in Article 75 to carry narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (SCH/Com-ex (94) 28 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 463–468)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 416 - 421)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 37 - 42)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 37 - 42)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 186 - 187)

Modified by 12003TN02/18/D

Modified by 32006R1791

32003G1015(01)

Council resolution of 2 October 2003 on a strategy for customs cooperation (OJ C 247, 15/10/2003, p. 1–3)

31996G1212

Council Resolution of 29 November 1996 on the drawing up of police/customs agreements in the fight against drugs

(OJ C 375, 12/12/1996, p. 1–2)

Replaced by 32006H0525(01)

31995F1127(02)

Council Act of 26 July 1995 drawing up the Convention on the use of information technology for customs purposes

(OJ C 316, 27/11/1995, p. 33–47)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 8 - 8)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 35 - 35)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 35 - 35)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 34 - 34)

32021R0776

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/776 of 11 May 2021 establishing templates for certain forms as well as technical rules for the effective exchange of information under Regulation (EU) 2018/1672 of the European Parliament and of the Council on controls on cash entering or leaving the Union

(OJ L 167, 12/05/2021, p. 6–38)

Corrected by 32021R0776R(01)

Corrected by 32021R0776R(02)

Corrected by 32021R0776R(03)

Corrected by 32021R0776R(04)

Consolidated text 02021R0776-20210512

32007D0764

2007/764/EC: Council Decision of 8 November 2007 concerning the accession of Bulgaria and Romania to the Convention, drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the use of information technology for customs purposes

(OJ L 307, 24/11/2007, p. 20–21)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 113 - 114)

32008D0039

Council Decision of 6 December 2007 concerning the accession of Bulgaria and Romania to the Convention of 18 December 1997, drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on mutual assistance and cooperation between customs administrations

(OJ L 9, 12/01/2008, p. 21–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 119 - 120)

32016D0979

Council Decision (EU) 2016/979 of 20 May 2016 concerning the accession of Croatia to the Convention drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on mutual assistance and cooperation between customs administrations

(OJ L 161, 18/06/2016, p. 35–36)

32011D0197



2011/197/EU: Commission Decision of 29 March 2011 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the adequate level of protection provided by Japan for personal data transferred from the European Union in the specific cases of transfer by the European Commission to Japanese customs authorities under Decision No 1/2010 of the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee pursuant to Article 21 of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Japan on cooperation and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters regarding mutual recognition of authorised economic operator programmes in the European Union and in Japan and for the exclusive and specific purposes of Decision No 1/2010 of the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee

(OJ L 85, 31/03/2011, p. 8–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 119 P. 206 - 207)

31998F0123(01)

Council Act of 18 December 1997 drawing up, on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, the Convention on mutual assistance and cooperation between customs administrations - Declarations

(OJ C 24, 23/01/1998, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 80 - 80)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 108 - 108)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 108 - 108)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 155 - 155)

Corrected by 31998F0123(01)R(01)

41998A0123(01)

Convention drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on mutual assistance and cooperation between customs administrations

(OJ C 24, 23/01/1998, p. 2–22)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 168 - 188)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 109 - 129)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 109 - 129)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 156 - 176)

Modified by 32008D0039

Consolidated text 01998A0123(01)-20071206



22010D0637

2010/637/EU: Decision No 1/2010 of the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee of 24 June 2010 pursuant to Article 21 of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Japan on Cooperation and Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters regarding mutual recognition of Authorised Economic Operators programmes in the European Union and in Japan

(OJ L 279, 23/10/2010, p. 71–73)

31997Y0624(03)

Council Resolution of 9 June 1997 concerning a handbook for joint customs surveillance operations

(OJ C 193, 24/06/1997, p. 4–7)

31997F0520(02)

Council Act of 29 November 1996 drawing up, on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, the Protocol on the interpretation, by way of preliminary rulings, by the Court of Justice of the European Communities of the Convention on the use of information technology for customs purposes

(OJ C 151, 20/05/1997, p. 15–28)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 52)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 70 - 70)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 70 - 70)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 105 - 105)

31999F0331(01)

Council Act of 12 March 1999 drawing up, on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, the Protocol on the scope of the laundering of proceeds in the Convention on the use of information technology for customs purposes and the inclusion of the registration number of the means of transport in the Convention

(OJ C 91, 31/03/1999, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 120 - 120)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 130 - 130)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 130 - 130)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 014 P. 215 - 215)



19.40 Programmes

32019L1937

Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2019 on the protection of persons who report breaches of Union law

(OJ L 305, 26/11/2019, p. 17–56)

Corrected by 32019L1937R(01)

Corrected by 32019L1937R(02)

Modified by 32020R1503

Modified by 32022R1925

Modified by 32023R1114

Modified by 32024L1640

Modified by 32024L1760

Modified by 32024R0573

Consolidated text 02019L1937-20240725

32008L0052

Directive 2008/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on certain aspects of mediation in civil and commercial matters

(OJ L 136, 24/05/2008, p. 3–8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 281 - 286)

Corrected by 32008L0052R(01)

Consolidated text 02008L0052-20080524

32016L1148

Directive (EU) 2016/1148 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2016 concerning measures for a high common level of security of network and information systems across the Union

(OJ L 194, 19/07/2016, p. 1–30)

Corrected by 32016L1148R(01)

Corrected by 32016L1148R(02)

Repealed by 32022L2555

Consolidated text 02016L1148-20160719

32016R0679

Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 119, 04/05/2016, p. 1–88)

Corrected by 32016R0679R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0679R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0679R(03)

Consolidated text 02016R0679-20160504

32018R1726



Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 November 2018 on the European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (eu-LISA), and amending Regulation (EC) No 1987/2006 and Council Decision 2007/533/JHA and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011

(OJ L 295, 21/11/2018, p. 99–137)

Corrected by 32018R1726R(01)

Modified by 32019R0816

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32019R0818

Modified by 32022R0850

Modified by 32023R0969

Modified by 32024R0982

Consolidated text 02018R1726-20240425

32018D1600

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1600 of 28 September 2018 concerning the request of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the European Union Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (eu-LISA)

(OJ L 267, 25/10/2018, p. 3–5)

41997D0035

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 15 December 1997 amending the Financial Regulation on C.SIS (SCH/Com-ex (97) 35)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 444–451)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 402 - 409)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 27 - 34)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 27 - 34)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 177 - 184)

Modified by 32007D0472

Modified by 32008D0328

Modified by 32009D0914

Modified by 32010D0032

41998D0011

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 21 April 1998 on C.SIS with 15/18 connections (SCH/Com-ex (98) 11)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 452–452)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 410 - 410)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 35 - 35)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 35 - 35)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 23 - 23)

41997D0024

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 7 October 1997 on the development of the SIS (SCH/Com-ex (97) 24)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 442–443)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 400 - 401)

41999D0005

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on updating the Sirene manual (SCH/Com-ex (99) 5)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 457–457)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 415 - 415)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 36 - 36)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 36 - 36)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 185 -)

32014R1042

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1042/2014 of 25 July 2014 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 with regard to the designation and management and control responsibilities of Responsible Authorities and with regard to status and obligations of Audit Authorities

(OJ L 289, 03/10/2014, p. 3–15)

Corrected by 32014R1042R(01)

Modified by 32018R1291



Consolidated text 02014R1042-20181016

41999D0004

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on C.SIS installation expenditure (SCH/Com-ex (99) 4)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 454–456)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 412 - 414)

32010D0146

2010/146/: Commission Decision of 5 March 2010 pursuant to Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the adequate protection provided by the Faeroese Act on processing of personal data (notified under document C(2010) 1130) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 58, 09/03/2010, p. 17–19)

Modified by 32016D2295

Consolidated text 02010D0146-20161217

32021D0914

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/914 of 4 June 2021 on standard contractual clauses for the transfer of personal data to third countries pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 199, 07/06/2021, p. 31–61)

Corrected by 32021D0914R(01)

Corrected by 32021D0914R(02)

Corrected by 32021D0914R(03)

Consolidated text 02021D0914-20210607

41997D0625(01)

Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of 2 June 1997 determining the seat of the European Monitoring Centre on Racism and Xenophobia

(OJ C 194, 25/06/1997, p. 4–4)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 353 - 353)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 178 - 178)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 01 Volume 001 P. 178 - 178)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 002 P. 63 - 63)

32002D0002

2002/2/EC: Commission Decision of 20 December 2001 pursuant to Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the adequate protection of personal data provided by the Canadian Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (notified under document number C(2001) 4539)

(OJ L 2, 04/01/2002, p. 13–16)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 13 Volume 027 P. 138 - 141)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 13 Volume 033 P. 66 - 69)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 13 Volume 033 P. 66 - 69)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 057 P. 171 - 174)

Modified by 32016D2295

Consolidated text 02002D0002-20161217

32004D0512

2004/512/EC: 2004/512/EC:#Council Decision of 8 June 2004 establishing the Visa Information System (VIS)

(OJ L 213, 15/06/2004, p. 5–7) (OJ L 142M, 30/05/2006, p. 60–62)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 28 - 30)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 28 - 30)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 73 - 75)

Corrected by 32004D0512R(01)

Corrected by 32004D0512R(02)

Modified by 32019R0817

Repealed by 32021R1134

Consolidated text 02004D0512-20190611

32018D0810(01)

Commission Decision of 9 August 2018 setting up the group of experts serving as Steering Board for Union actions on preventing and countering radicalisation

(OJ C 281, 10/08/2018, p. 3–6)

32003D0490

2003/490/EC: Commission Decision of 30 June 2003 pursuant to Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the adequate protection of personal data in Argentina (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 168, 05/07/2003, p. 19–22)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)



(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 13 Volume 031 P. 302 - 305)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 13 Volume 040 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 13 Volume 040 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 058 P. 57 - 60)

Modified by 32016D2295

Consolidated text 02003D0490-20161217

32008D0633

Council Decision 2008/633/JHA of 23 June 2008 concerning access for consultation of the Visa Information System (VIS) by designated authorities of Member States and by Europol for the purposes of the prevention, detection and investigation of terrorist offences and of other serious criminal offences

(OJ L 218, 13/08/2008, p. 129–136)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 180 - 187)

Modified by 32019R0817

Repealed by 32021R1134

Consolidated text 02008D0633-20190611

32007D0171

2007/171/EC: Commission Decision of 16 March 2007 laying down the network requirements for the Schengen Information System II (3rd pillar)

(OJ L 79, 20/03/2007, p. 29–37) (OJ L 219M, 24/08/2007, p. 358–366)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 015 P. 39 - 47)

32010D0625

2010/625/EU: Commission Decision of 19 October 2010 pursuant to Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the adequate protection of personal data in Andorra (notified under document C(2010) 7084) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 277, 21/10/2010, p. 27–29)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 059 P. 158 - 160)

Modified by 32016D2295

Consolidated text 02010D0625-20161217

32014D0333

2014/333/EU: Commission Decision of 5 June 2014 on the protection of personal data in the European e-Justice Portal

(OJ L 167, 06/06/2014, p. 57–60)

32009D0724

Commission Decision 2009/724/JHA of 17 September 2009 laying down the date for the completion of migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II)

(OJ L 257, 30/09/2009, p. 41–42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 224 - 225)

41997D0002



The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 25 April 1997 on awarding the contract for the SIS II preliminary study (SCH/Com-ex (97) 2, rev. 2)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 440–440)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 398 - 398)

41999D0006

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the Schengen acquis relating to telecommunications (SCH/Com-ex (99) 6)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 409–410)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 374 - 375)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 156 -)

41997D0018

The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 7 October 1997 on contributions from Norway and Iceland to the costs of installing and operating of the C.SIS (SCH/Com-ex (97) 18)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 441–441)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 399 - 399)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 26 - 26)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 26 - 26)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 22 - 22)

41993D0016



The Schengen acquis - Decision of the Executive Committee of 14 December 1993 on the Financial Regulation on the costs of installing and operating the Schengen information system (C.SIS) (SCH/Com-ex (93) 16)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 439–439)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 002 P. 397 - 397)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 25 - 25)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 25 - 25)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 5 - 5)

32002R0743

Council Regulation (EC) No 743/2002 of 25 April 2002 establishing a general Community framework of activities to facilitate the implementation of judicial cooperation in civil matters

(OJ L 115, 01/05/2002, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 233 - 237)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 004 P. 232 - 236)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 231 - 235)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 231 - 235)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 011 P. 41 - 45)

42000X0922(05)

The Schengen acquis - Declaration of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the structure of SIS (SCH/Com-ex (99) decl. 2 rev.)

(OJ L 239, 22/09/2000, p. 459–459)

Modified by 32016R0093

Modified by 32016R0094

32001G1009(01)

Resolution on the contribution of civil society in finding missing or sexually exploited children

(OJ C 283, 09/10/2001, p. 1–2)

32006D0648

2006/648/EC: Commission Decision of 22 September 2006 laying down the technical specifications on the standards for biometric features related to the development of the Visa Information System (notified under document number C(2006) 3699)

(OJ L 267, 27/09/2006, p. 41–43) (OJ L 348M, 24/12/2008, p. 690–694)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 64 - 66)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 64 - 66)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 98 - 100)
Corrected by 32006D0648R(01)

32009D0377

2009/377/EC: Commission Decision of 5 May 2009 adopting implementing measures for the consultation mechanism and the other procedures referred to in Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas (VIS Regulation) (notified under document number C(2009) 2359)
(OJ L 117, 12/05/2009, p. 3–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 206 - 210)

32010D0049

Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 determining the first regions for the start of operations of the Visa Information System (VIS) (notified under document C(2009) 8542)
(OJ L 23, 27/01/2010, p. 62–64)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 204 - 206)

32009D0876

2009/876/EC: Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 adopting technical implementing measures for entering the data and linking applications, for accessing the data, for amending, deleting and advance deleting of data and for keeping and accessing the records of data processing operations in the Visa Information System (notified under document C(2009) 9402)
(OJ L 315, 02/12/2009, p. 30–34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 196 - 200)
Corrected by 32009D0876R(01)
Consolidated text 02009D0876-20091202

32009D0756

2009/756/EC: Commission Decision of 9 October 2009 laying down specifications for the resolution and use of fingerprints for biometric identification and verification in the Visa Information System (notified under document C(2009) 7435)
(OJ L 270, 15/10/2009, p. 14–17)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 008 P. 251 - 254)

32006D0752

2006/752/EC: Commission Decision of 3 November 2006 establishing the sites for the Visa Information System during the development phase (notified under document number C(2006) 5161)
(OJ L 305, 04/11/2006, p. 13–14)

32007D0170

2007/170/EC: Commission Decision of 16 March 2007 laying down the network requirements for the Schengen Information System II (1st pillar) (notified under document number C(2007) 845)
(OJ L 79, 20/03/2007, p. 20–28) (OJ L 219M, 24/08/2007, p. 349–357)

32009D0720



2009/720/EC: Commission Decision of 17 September 2009 laying down the date for the completion of migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (notified under document C(2009) 6910) (OJ L 257, 30/09/2009, p. 26–27)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 009 P. 326 - 327)

32008R0767

Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas (VIS Regulation)

(OJ L 218, 13/08/2008, p. 60–81)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 120 - 141)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(01)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(02)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(03)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(04)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(05)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(06)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(07)

Corrected by 32008R0767R(08)

Modified by 32009R0810

Modified by 32013R0610

Modified by 32017R2226

Modified by 32019R0817

Modified by 32021R1134

Modified by 32021R1152

Completed by 32023R1177

Modified by 32023R2667

Modified by 32024R1356

Consolidated text 02008R0767-20230803

32012D0764

2012/764/EU: Council Decision of 6 December 2012 concerning the request of Ireland to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the establishment of a European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice

(OJ L 337, 11/12/2012, p. 48–49)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 292 - 293)

32015R1977

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1977 of 8 July 2015 setting out the frequency and the format of the reporting of irregularities concerning the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management, under Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 293, 10/11/2015, p. 29–31)

32014R0514



Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management

(OJ L 150, 20/05/2014, p. 112–142)

Derogated in 22017A0112(01)

Derogated in 22017A0321(01)

Derogated in 22018A0702(01)

Corrected by 32014R0514R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0514R(02)

Corrected by 32014R0514R(03)

Corrected by 32014R0514R(04)

Modified by 32020R1543

Modified by 32022R0585

Consolidated text 02014R0514-20220412

32015R0377

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/377 of 2 March 2015 establishing the models for the documents required for the payment of the annual balance pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management

(OJ L 64, 07/03/2015, p. 17–29)

Corrected by 32015R0377R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R0377-20150307

32015R0378

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/378 of 2 March 2015 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the implementation of the annual clearance of accounts procedure and the implementation of the conformity clearance

(OJ L 64, 07/03/2015, p. 30–32)

Modified by 32017R0646

Consolidated text 02015R0378-20170426

32015R1973

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1973 of 8 July 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council with specific provisions on the reporting of irregularities concerning the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management

(OJ L 293, 10/11/2015, p. 15–19)

32015H0914

Commission Recommendation (EU) 2015/914 of 8 June 2015 on a European resettlement scheme

(OJ L 148, 13/06/2015, p. 32–37)

32016R1191



Regulation (EU) 2016/1191 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2016 on promoting the free movement of citizens by simplifying the requirements for presenting certain public documents in the European Union and amending Regulation (EU) No 1024/2012 (OJ L 200, 26/07/2016, p. 1–136)
Corrected by 32016R1191R(01)
Corrected by 32016R1191R(02)
Consolidated text 02016R1191-20160726

32017R0207

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/207 of 3 October 2016 on the common monitoring and evaluation framework provided for in Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (OJ L 33, 08/02/2017, p. 1–13)
Corrected by 32017R0207R(01)
Consolidated text 02017R0207-20170208

32014R1048

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1048/2014 of 30 July 2014 laying down information and publicity measures for the public and information measures for beneficiaries pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 514/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down general provisions on the Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (OJ L 291, 07/10/2014, p. 6–8)
Corrected by 32014R1048R(01)



19.50 External relations

32009G1204(01)

Resolution of the Council of 30 November 2009 on a Roadmap for strengthening procedural rights of suspected or accused persons in criminal proceedings (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ C 295, 04/12/2009, p. 1–3)

22013A1024(02)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation
(OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 15–34) (OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 6–6)

32004D0079

2004/79/EC: Council Decision of 17 December 2003 on the signing of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto
(OJ L 26, 29/01/2004, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 15 - 16)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 235 - 236)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 235 - 236)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 163 - 164)

32009D0487

2009/487/EC: Council Decision of 24 October 2008 on the conclusion of a Protocol between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland

(OJ L 161, 24/06/2009, p. 6–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 119 P. 42 - 43)

31999F0364

1999/364/JHA: Common Position of 27 May 1999 adopted by the Council on the basis of Article 34 of the Treaty on European Union, on negotiations relating to the Draft Convention on Cyber Crime held in the Council of Europe

(OJ L 142, 05/06/1999, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)



(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 89 - 90)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 89 - 90)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 24 - 25)

22013A1024(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on facilitating the issue of short-stay visas to citizens of the Republic of Cape Verde and of the European Union
(OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 3–12) (OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 3–3)
Corrected by 22013A1024(01)R(01)
Modified by 22021A1019(01)
Consolidated text 02013A1024(01)-20211019

32013D0522

2013/522/EU: Council Decision of 7 October 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation
(OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 13–14) (OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 4–5)

32012D0649

2012/649/EU: Council Decision of 15 October 2012 concerning the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on facilitating the issue of short-stay visas to citizens of the Republic of Cape Verde and of the European Union
(OJ L 288, 19/10/2012, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 118 P. 260 - 260)

32013D0521

2013/521/EU: Council Decision of 7 October 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on facilitating the issue of short-stay visas to citizens of the Republic of Cape Verde and of the European Union
(OJ L 282, 24/10/2013, p. 1–2)

22004A0129(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto
(OJ L 26, 29/01/2004, p. 3–9)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 17 - 23)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 237 - 243)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 237 - 243)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 003 P. 165 - 171)

32012D0305

2012/305/EU: Council Decision of 7 June 2012 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway on the application of certain provisions of the Convention of 29 May 2000 on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union and the 2001 Protocol thereto
(OJ L 153, 14/06/2012, p. 1–2)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 031 P. 302 - 303)

32013D0077

2013/77/EU: Council Decision of 4 February 2013 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation
(OJ L 37, 08/02/2013, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 296 - 296)

32008D0146

2008/146/EC: Council Decision of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis
(OJ L 53, 27/02/2008, p. 1–2)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 111 P. 167 - 168)
Corrected by 32008D0146R(01)
Consolidated text 02008D0146-20080227

22008A0227(03)

Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis - Final Act - Joint Declarations - Declarations - Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters
(OJ L 53, 27/02/2008, p. 52–79)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 257 - 284)
Corrected by 22008A0227(03)R(01)
Corrected by 22008A0227(03)R(02)

32008D0149

Council Decision of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis
(OJ L 53, 27/02/2008, p. 50–51)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 255 - 256)
Corrected by 32008D0149R(01)

22014A0430(02)



Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Azerbaijan on the facilitation of the issuance of visas

(OJ L 128, 30/04/2014, p. 49–60)

32009D0370

2009/370/EC: Council Decision of 6 April 2009 on the accession of the European Community to the Convention on international interests in mobile equipment and its Protocol on matters specific to aircraft equipment, adopted jointly in Cape Town on 16 November 2001

(OJ L 121, 15/05/2009, p. 3–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 194 - 198)

32016D2220

Council Decision (EU) 2016/2220 of 2 December 2016 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Union on the protection of personal information relating to the prevention, investigation, detection, and prosecution of criminal offences

(OJ L 336, 10/12/2016, p. 1–2)

22010A0212(01)

Agreement between the European Union and Japan on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters

(OJ L 39, 12/02/2010, p. 20–35)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 208 - 223)

22012A0413(01)

Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation on the participation by those States in the work of the committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers as regards the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 103, 13/04/2012, p. 4–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 108 P. 279 - 284)

32003D0516

2003/516/EC: Council Decision of 6 June 2003 concerning the signature of the Agreements between the European Union and the United States of America on extradition and mutual legal assistance in criminal matters

(OJ L 181, 19/07/2003, p. 25–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 159 - 160)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 104 - 105)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 104 - 105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 54 -)



32009D0940

2009/940/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 2009 on the signing by the European Community of the Protocol to the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment on Matters Specific to Railway Rolling Stock, adopted in Luxembourg on 23 February 2007

(OJ L 331, 16/12/2009, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 243 - 245)

Corrected by 32009D0940R(01)

Consolidated text 02009D0940-20091216

32023D0940

Council Decision (EU) 2023/940 of 4 May 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the Specialised Committee on Law Enforcement and Judicial Cooperation established by the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part, as regards the establishment of a standard form for requests for mutual assistance referred to in Article 635(1) of that Agreement

(OJ L 125, 11/05/2023, p. 23–36)

Corrected by 32023D0940R(01)

Consolidated text 02023D0940-20230511

22011A0618(01)

Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 160, 18/06/2011, p. 3–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 231 - 246)

Corrected by 22011A0618(01)R(01)

22006A0228(01)

Protocol to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway

(OJ L 57, 28/02/2006, p. 16–18)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 266 - 269)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 266 - 269)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 97 - 99)

22012A0921(02)

Agreement between the European Union and the Federative Republic of Brazil on short-stay visa waiver for holders of ordinary passports

(OJ L 255, 21/09/2012, p. 4–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 282 - 287)

Corrected by 22012A0921(02)R(01)

Modified by 22022A0411(02)

Consolidated text 02012A0921(02)-20221001



31999F0235

1999/235/JHA: Joint Position of 29 March 1999 defined by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the proposed United Nations convention against organised crime

(OJ L 87, 31/03/1999, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 125 - 126)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 88)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 87 - 88)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 22 - 23)

31998F0429

98/429/JHA: Joint Action of 29 June 1998 adopted by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, establishing a mechanism for collective evaluation of the enactment, application and effective implementation by the applicant countries of the *acquis* of the European Union in the field of Justice and Home Affairs

(OJ L 191, 07/07/1998, p. 8–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 95 - 96)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 65 - 66)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 65 - 66)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 18 - 19)

22014A0507(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Turkey on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation

(OJ L 134, 07/05/2014, p. 3–27)

22003A0719(02)

Agreement on mutual legal assistance between the European Union and the United States of America

(OJ L 181, 19/07/2003, p. 34–42)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)



(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 168 - 176)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 113 - 121)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 113 - 121)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 56 - 64)

Corrected by 22003A0719(02)R(01)

Corrected by 22003A0719(02)R(02)

22003A0719(01)

Agreement on extradition between the European Union and the United States of America

(OJ L 181, 19/07/2003, p. 27–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 161 - 167)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 106 - 112)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 006 P. 106 - 112)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 10 - 16)

Corrected by 22003A0719(01)R(01)

Application extended by 32009D0933

22016A1210(01)

Agreement between the United States of America and the European Union on the protection of personal information relating to the prevention, investigation, detection, and prosecution of criminal offences

(OJ L 336, 10/12/2016, p. 3–13)

Corrected by 22016A1210(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02016A1210(01)-20161210

22009A0515(02)

Convention on international interests in mobile equipment

(OJ L 121, 15/05/2009, p. 25–36)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 216 - 227)

22013A1031(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Armenia on the facilitation of the issuance of visas

(OJ L 289, 31/10/2013, p. 2–11)

Corrected by 22013A1031(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02013A1031(01)-20131031

22013A1031(02)



Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Armenia on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation

(OJ L 289, 31/10/2013, p. 13–29)

32004D0860

2004/860/EC: Council Decision of 25 October 2004 on the signing, on behalf of the European Community, and on the provisional application of certain provisions of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation, concerning the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis

(OJ L 370, 17/12/2004, p. 78–79) (OJ L 352M, 31/12/2008, p. 68–69)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 121 - 122)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 121 - 122)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 006 P. 63 - 64)

32010D0616

2010/616/EU: Council Decision of 7 October 2010 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and Japan on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters

(OJ L 271, 15/10/2010, p. 3–3)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 230 - 230)

32010D0365

2010/365/: Council Decision of 29 June 2010 on the application of the provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the Schengen Information System in the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania

(OJ L 166, 01/07/2010, p. 17–20)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 111 P. 301 - 304)

32016D0920

Council Decision (EU) 2016/920 of 20 May 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Union on the protection of personal information relating to the prevention, investigation, detection, and prosecution of criminal offences

(OJ L 154, 11/06/2016, p. 1–2)

32006D0167(01)

2006/167/EC: Council Decision of 21 February 2006 on the conclusion of a Protocol to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Iceland or Norway (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 57, 28/02/2006, p. 15–15) (OJ L 270M, 29/09/2006, p. 284–284)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 265 - 265)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 007 P. 265 - 265)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 012 P. 96 - 96)

32008D0421

2008/421/EC: Council Decision of 5 June 2008 on the application of the provisions of the Schengen acquis relating to the Schengen Information System in the Swiss Confederation

(OJ L 149, 07/06/2008, p. 74–77)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 111 P. 183 - 186)

Corrected by 32008D0421R(01)

Consolidated text 02008D0421-20080607

32008D0202

2008/202/EC: Council Decision of 28 January 2008 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Japan on cooperation and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

(OJ L 62, 06/03/2008, p. 23–23)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 127 -)

32010D0088

Council Decision 2010/88/CFSP/JHA of 30 November 2009 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Japan on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters

(OJ L 39, 12/02/2010, p. 19–19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 207 -)

31997F0661

97/661/JHA: Common Position of 6 October 1997 defined by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union on negotiations in the Council of Europe and the OECD relating to corruption

(OJ L 279, 13/10/1997, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 75 - 76)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 53)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 19 Volume 001 P. 52 - 53)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 016 P. 16 - 17)